



Water Supplies Department
New Works Branch
Construction Division
11 Tai Yip Lane
Kowloon Bay
Kowloon
Hong Kong

Your reference:

Our reference: HKWSD201/50/106712

Date: 19 August 2020

Attention: Mr Y M Chan

BY POST

Quotation No.: WQ/17/A071
Independent Environmental Checker for Water Supplies Department
– Proposed Desalination Plant in TKO Area 137 for Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Verification of Monthly EM&A Report No.24

We refer to email of 17 August 2020 attaching Monthly EM&A Report No.24 for the captioned project prepared by the ET.

We have no comment and hereby verify the Monthly EM&A Report No.24 in accordance with Clause 3.5 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-503/2015/A.

Should you have any queries regarding the above, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Mr Francis Lau on 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully
ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

James Choi
Independent Environmental Checker

CPSJ/LHYF/LYMA/lhnh



ACUITY
SUSTAINABILITY
CONSULTING LIMITED



Website: www.acuityhk.com



Unit C, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza,
Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon.



Tel. : (852) 2698 6833
Fax.: (852) 2698 9383



水務署

Water Supplies Department

Contract No. 13/WSD/16

Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Monthly EM&A Report No. 24
(Period from 1 to 31 July 2020)

August 2020

(Rev. 0)

	Prepared by:	Certified by:
Name	Karen Cheung	Jacky Leung
Position	Environmental Team	Environmental Team Leader
Signature		
Date:	17/08/2020	17/08/2020

Revision History

0	1 st Submission	17 Aug 2020
Rev.	DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION	DATE

CONTENT

Executive Summary	
1.	Basic Project Information 8
2.	Noise Monitoring..... 6
3.	Waste management 17
4.	Landfill gas monitoring 18
5.	Summary of Monitoring Exceedance, Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecutions 34
6.	EM&A Site Inspection 35
7.	Future Key Issues 36
8.	Conclusion and Recommendations..... 39

Appendix A	Construction Programme
Appendix B	Overview of Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Appendix C	Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation
Appendix D	Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month (Blank)
Appendix E	Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate (Blank)
Appendix F	Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance
Appendix G	Noise Monitoring Data (Blank)
Appendix H	Waste Flow Table
Appendix I	Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate
Appendix J	Landfill Gas Monitoring Data
Appendix K	Complaint Log and Regulatory Compliance Proforma
Appendix L	Site Inspection Proforma
Appendix M	Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma
Appendix N	Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month (Blank)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

- A1. Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture (POCJV) is contracted to carry out the Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O under Contract No. 13/WSD/16 (hereinafter known as “the Project”).
- A2. In accordance with the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual for the Project, EM&A works should be carried out by Environmental Team (ET), Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL), during the construction phase of the Project.
- A3. This is the 24th Monthly EM&A Report, prepared by ASCL, for the Project summarizing the monitoring results and audit findings of the EM&A programme at and around Tseung Kwan O (TKO) during the reporting period from 1 July 2020 to 31 July 2020.
- A4. The EM&A programme for this contract has covered environmental monitoring on construction noise level at selected NSRs and Contractor’s environmental performance auditing in the aspects of construction dust, construction noise, water quality, waste management, Landscape and Visual and Ecology.

Summary of Main Works Undertaken & Key Mitigation Measures Implemented

- A5. Key works carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the followings:

Location	Works Conducted in the reporting month
Portion H of the Project Site	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pipes had been laid from CH.CA4+24 to CH.CA 0+01 & CH.CT0+07~CH.CT2+64. • Rebar fixing for wall and top slab of DN900 HSV chamber at CH.CA4+30 was in-progress. • Construction of washout chamber and DAV/IT combined chamber was in-progress at CH.KT2+30 and CH.KT2+47 respectively.
Portion J of the Project Site	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backfilling and road reinstatement work were in-progress at CHA12+45. • Trial driving work of sheetpiles at the four corners in this pit was completed in July 2020. Sheetpiling work in pit A was commenced and in-progress. • The second grouting work at the three pit corners was in-progress for prevention of underground ingress at pit B. • Pipes were laid between CH.FB1+98 to CH.FB2+60 and was in progress between CH.FB2+60 to CH.FB2+94 at Area A. • Trench excavation and pipe mainlaying works were completed at CH.FC5+49 1st work front at the cycle track.

Location	Works Conducted in the reporting month
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trench excavation work was in-progress at CH.FC5+17 2nd work front. • Pipes were laid between CH.FC13+26 and Ch.FC12+05 in Area B. Backfilling work and reinstatement of existing geotextile of these trenches were in-progress. • Grouting work for working pit C for preventing ingress of underground water was in-progress. Excavation to 9mBG and installation of 5th layer of waling and strut were completed. • Sheet piling works were in-progress at Pit N.

A6. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works include:

- Construction dust and noise generation saw cutting of concrete surface, mainlaying of pipes, sheet piling, grouting, trial pit and installation works.
- Waste generation from the construction activities

A7. The key environmental mitigation measures implemented for the Project in this reporting period associated with the above construction works include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for trial pits works and mainlaying of pipes and saw cutting of the concrete surfaces
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste

Summary of Exceedance & Investigation & Follow-up

A8. No noise monitoring was conducted in the reporting month due to the overly distant monitoring station from the works location. No project-related exceedance of the Action Level was recorded during the reporting period.

Complaint Handling and Prosecution

A9. No project-related environmental complaint was received during the reporting period.

A10. Neither notifications of summons nor prosecution was received for the Project.

Reporting Change

A11. There were no changes reported that may affect the on-going EM&A programme.

Summary of Upcoming Key Issues and Key Mitigation Measures

A12. Key works in August 2020 (the next reporting month) for the Project will include the followings:

Location	Works Conducting in the next reporting month
Portion H of the Project Site	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of DN900 HSV chamber near SENTX (SENT Landfill Extension) Entrance Gate including rebar fixing, formwork erection and concrete pouring for wall and top soffit of this chamber will be continued. • Preparation work for the construction of 137PitA, 137PitB and 137pitC near SENTX Entrance Gate will be continued. • Preparation work for the water pressure test of DN1200 MS pipe in Area 137 will be continued. • Construction of DAV/IT chamber and washout chamber will be continued. • Pipe Mainlaying works will be continued at the proposed location of the desalination plant.
Portion J of the Project Site	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 nos. of work fronts implemented as scheduled for the open-trench between CH. A 06+53 to 13+70 will be continued. • Pipe jacking at working Pit A, Pit B and Pit C will be continued at CH.A 13+70, CH.A 16+00 and CH.A 19+26. • Trial driving work of sheet piles in Pit A at Wan Po Road will be commenced. • Grouting and following excavation works in Pit B at Wan Po Road will be continued. • Excavation work and installation of temporary shoring system in working Pit C in Wan Po Road will be continued. • Mainlaying work at Landfill Stage 1's cycle track will be continued between CH.FC1+84 and CH.FC5+49. • Mainlaying works in Area A and B in Landfill Stage 1 will be continued. • Grouting works in Pit O near HK Velodrome will be commenced. • Excavation work in Pit M will be commenced. • Sheet pilling works will be continued at Pit N. • Inspection pit excavation at uphill lane of Po Lam South Road will be commenced. • Sheet Pilling Works in Pit P near Po Shun Road will be commenced.

A13. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Construction dust and noise generation from inspection pit excavation works, pipes mainlaying, grouting, sheet pile driving and open-trench works
- Waste generation from construction activities

A14. The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for inspection pit excavation works, pipes mainlaying, grouting, sheet pile driving and open-trench works
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste

1. BASIC PROJECT INFORMATION

1.1 Background

1.1.1 The proposed Desalination Plant at Tseung Kwan O (DPTKO) will produce potable water with an initial capacity of 135 million liters per day (MLD), expandable to an ultimate capacity of 270 MLD in the future to provide a secure and alternative fresh water resource complying with the World Health Organization (WHO) standards. The plant will adopt the Seawater Reverse Osmosis (SWRO) technology, which dominates the market due to its reliability and progressive reduction in cost as the technology advances.

1.1.2 Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO), the Director of Environmental Protection granted the Variation of Environmental Permit (No. EP-503/2015/A) to Water Supplies Department (WSD) for the Project on 26 January 2018.

1.1.3 The scope of the Contract may be considered in brief, to consist of the laying of about 10km long 1200mm diameter fresh water mains and the associated works along the alignment of the Project as shown with the overall view in **Appendix B**.

1.2 The Reporting Scope

1.2.1 This is the 24th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 July 2020 to 31 July 2020.

1.3 Project Organization

1.3.1 The Project Organization structure for Construction Phase is presented in **Figure 1.1**.

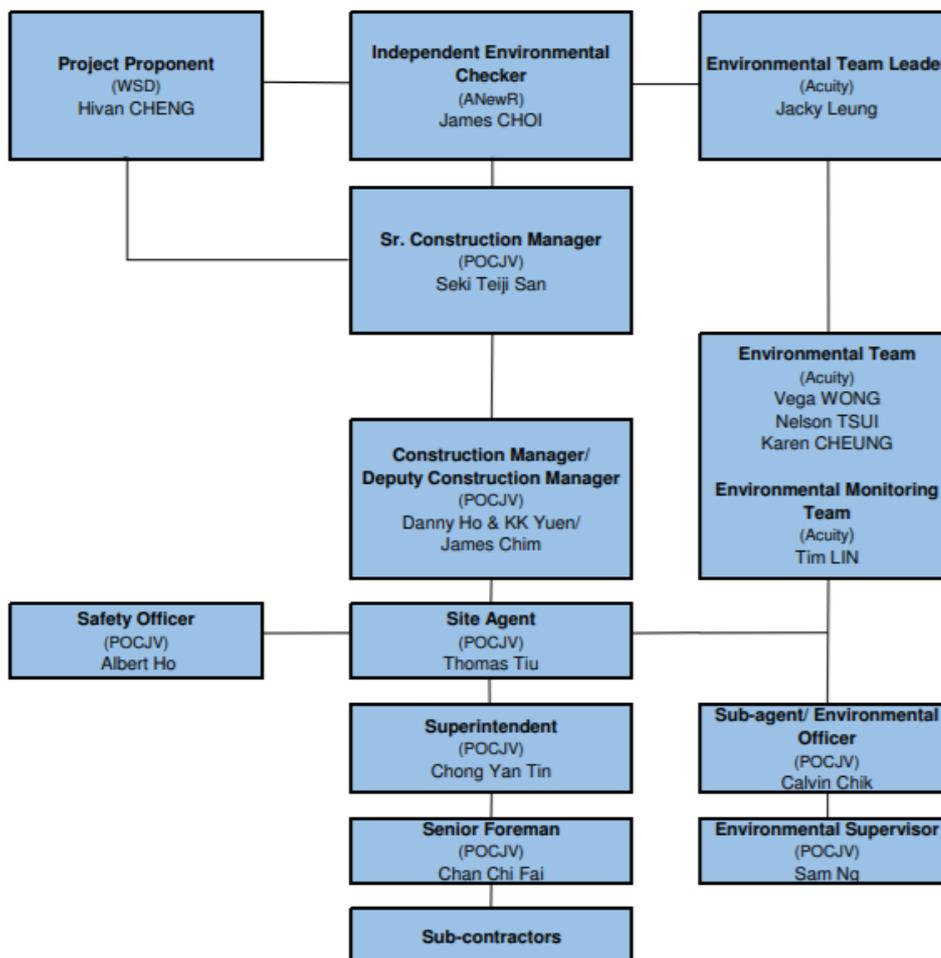


Figure 1.1 Project Organization Chart

1.3.2 Contact details of the key personnel are presented in **Table 1.1** below:

Party	Position	Name	Telephone no.
Penta-Ocean Concentric Joint Venture	Environmental Officer	Calvin Chik	9863 5630
Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited	Environmental Team Leader	Jacky Leung	2698 6833
ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker	James Choi	2618 2831

1.4 Summary of Construction Works

1.4.1 Details of the major construction works undertaken in this reporting period are shown in **Table 1.2** and the construction works locations are shown in **Appendix B**. The construction programme is presented in **Appendix A**.

Table 1.2 Summary of the Construction Works Undertaken during the Reporting Month

Location of works	Construction works undertaken	Remarks on progress
Portion H of the Project Site	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pipes had been laid from CH.CA4+24 to CH.CA 0+01 & CH.CT0+07~CH.CT2+64. 	Completed
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rebar fixing for wall and top slab of DN900 HSV chamber at CH.CA4+30 was in-progress. Construction of washout chamber and DAV/IT combined chamber was in-progress at CH.KT2+30 and CH.KT2+47 respectively. 	In progress
Portion J of the Project Site	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pipes were laid between CH.FB1+98 to CH.FB2+60 and was in progress between CH.FB2+60 to CH.FB2+94 at Area A. Trench excavation and pipe mainlaying works were completed at CH.FC5+49 1st work front at the cycle track. 	Completed

Location of works	Construction works undertaken	Remarks on progress
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backfilling and road reinstatement work was in-progress at CHA12+45. • Trial driving work of sheetpiles at the four corners in this pit were completed in July 2020. Sheetpiling work in pit A was commenced and in-progress. • The second grouting work at the three pit corners was in-progress for prevention of underground ingress at pit B • Trench excavation work was in-progress at CH.FC5+17 2nd work front. • Pipes were laid between CH.FC13+26 and Ch.FC12+05 in Area B. Backfilling work and reinstatement of existing geotextile of these trenches were in-progress. • Grouting work for working pit C for preventing ingress of underground water was in-progress. Excavation to 9mBG and installation of 5th layer of waling and strut were completed. • Sheet piling works were in-progress at Pit N. 	<p>In progress</p>

1.5 Summary of Environmental Status

1.5.1 A summary of the valid permits, licences, and or notifications on environmental protection for this Project is presented in **Table 1.3**.

Table 1.3 Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification, Permit and Documentations

Permit/ Licences/ Notification	Reference	Validity Period	Remarks
Variation of Environmental Permit	EP no.: EP-503/2015/A	Throughout the Contract	-
Notification of Construction Works under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Form NA)	Ref no.: 423775	Throughout the Contract	-
Chemical Waste Producer Registration	WPN: 5213-839-P3287-01	Throughout the Contract	-
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	A/C no.: 7029491	Throughout the Contract	-
Water Discharge Licence	WT00032336-2018	Until 31 Dec 2023	-
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RE0563-20	Until 28 Sep 2020	-
Construction Noise Permit (Hong Kong Velodrome)	GW-RE0364-20	Until 17 Nov 2020	-

1.5.2 The status for all environmental aspects is presented **Table 1.4**.

Table 1.4 Summary of Status for Key Environmental Aspects under the EM&A Manual

Parameters	Status
Noise	
Baseline Monitoring	The baseline noise monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under VEP Condition 3.4
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Waste Management	
Mitigation Measures in Waste Monitoring Plan	On-going
Landfill Gas	
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Environmental Audit	
Site Inspection	On-going

1.5.3 Other than the EM&A works by ET, regular environmental management meetings were conducted in order to enhance environmental awareness and closely monitor the environmental performance of the contractors.

1.5.4 The EM&A programme has been implemented in accordance with the recommendations presented in the approved EIA Report and the EM&A Manual. A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix C**.

2. NOISE MONITORING

2.1 Monitoring Requirements

2.1.1 To ensure no adverse noise impact, noise monitoring is recommended to be carried out within 300m radius from the nearby noise sensitive receivers (NSRs), during construction phase. The NSRs selected as monitoring station are (i) NSR4 – Creative Secondary School, (ii) NSR24 – PLK Laws Foundation College, and (iii) NSR31 – School of Continuing and Professional Studies – CUHK respectively.

2.1.2 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, baseline noise level at the noise monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. Impact noise monitoring will be conducted once per week in the form of 30-minute measurements Leq, L10 and L90 levels recorded at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays.

2.1.3 Referring to EM&A manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.

2.1.4 No impact monitoring for noise impact was conducted in the reporting month due to the overly distant monitoring station from the works location, where they were farther than 1 km from the closet monitoring station NSR4 to the works location.

2.2 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency

2.2.1 Impact noise monitoring will be conducted weekly in the reporting period between 0700-1900 on normal weekdays. No construction works were carried out during 1900-0700 in all days or any time on Sundays or general holidays during the reporting period.

2.2.2 Construction noise level measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (LAeq). Leq_{30min} was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays. **Table 2.1** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of the impact noise monitoring. The monitoring schedule is provided in **Appendix D**.

Table 2.1 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency and Duration

Time	Frequency	Duration	Parameters
Daytime: 0700-1900	Once per week	Continuously in Leq _{5min} /Leq _{30min} (average of 6 consecutive Leq _{5min})	Leq, L ₁₀ & L ₉₀

2.3 Noise Monitoring Locations

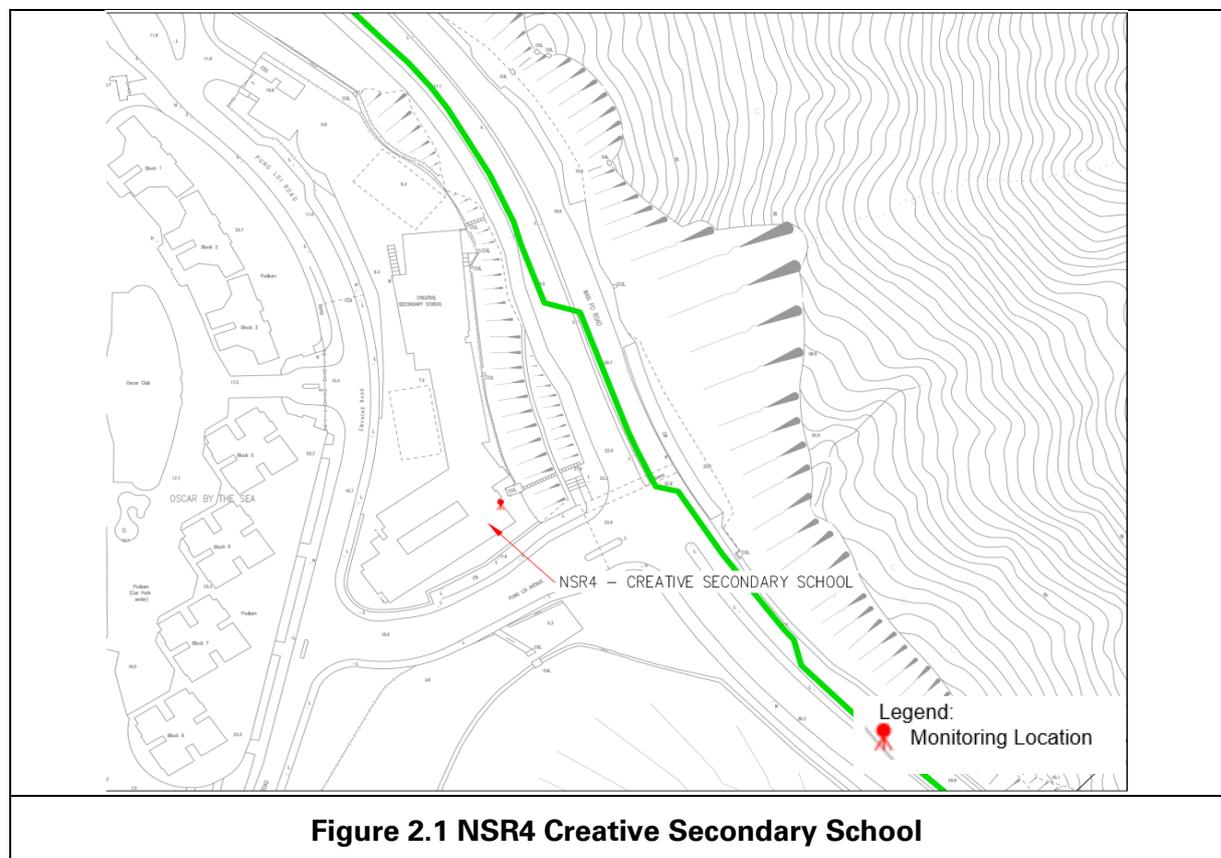
2.3.1 The monitoring locations should normally be made at a point 1m from the exterior of the NSRs building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground. A correction of +3dB(A) should be made to the free-field measurements.

2.3.2 According to the environmental findings detailed in the EIA report and Baseline Monitoring Report, the designated locations for the construction noise monitoring are listed in **Table 2.2** below.

Table 2.2 Noise Monitoring Location

NSR ID	Noise Sensitive Receivers	Monitoring Location	Position
NSR 4	Creative Secondary School	Roof Floor	1 m from facade
NSR 24	PLK Laws Foundation College	Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor	Free-field
NSR 31	School of Continuing and Professional Studies - CUHK	Roof Floor	1 m from facade

2.3.3 Three noise monitoring locations for impact monitoring at the nearby sensitive receivers are shown in **Figure 2.1-2.3**.



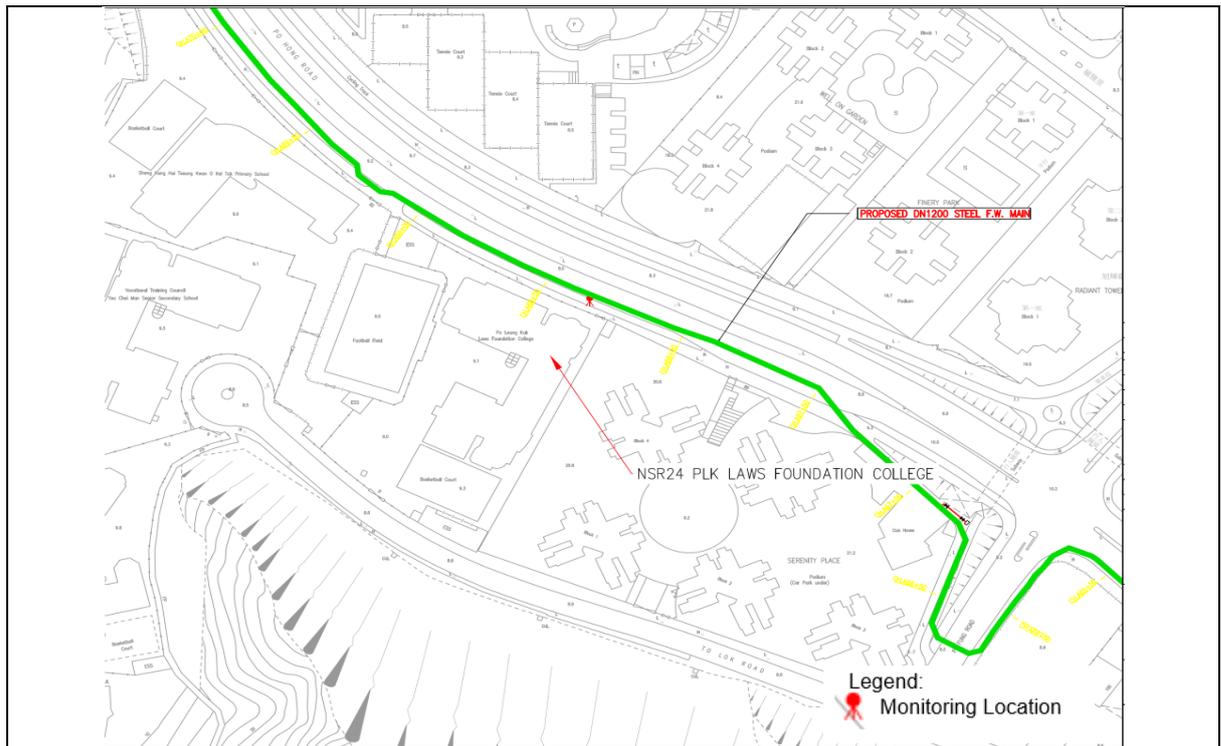


Figure 2.2 NSR24 PLK Laws Foundation College

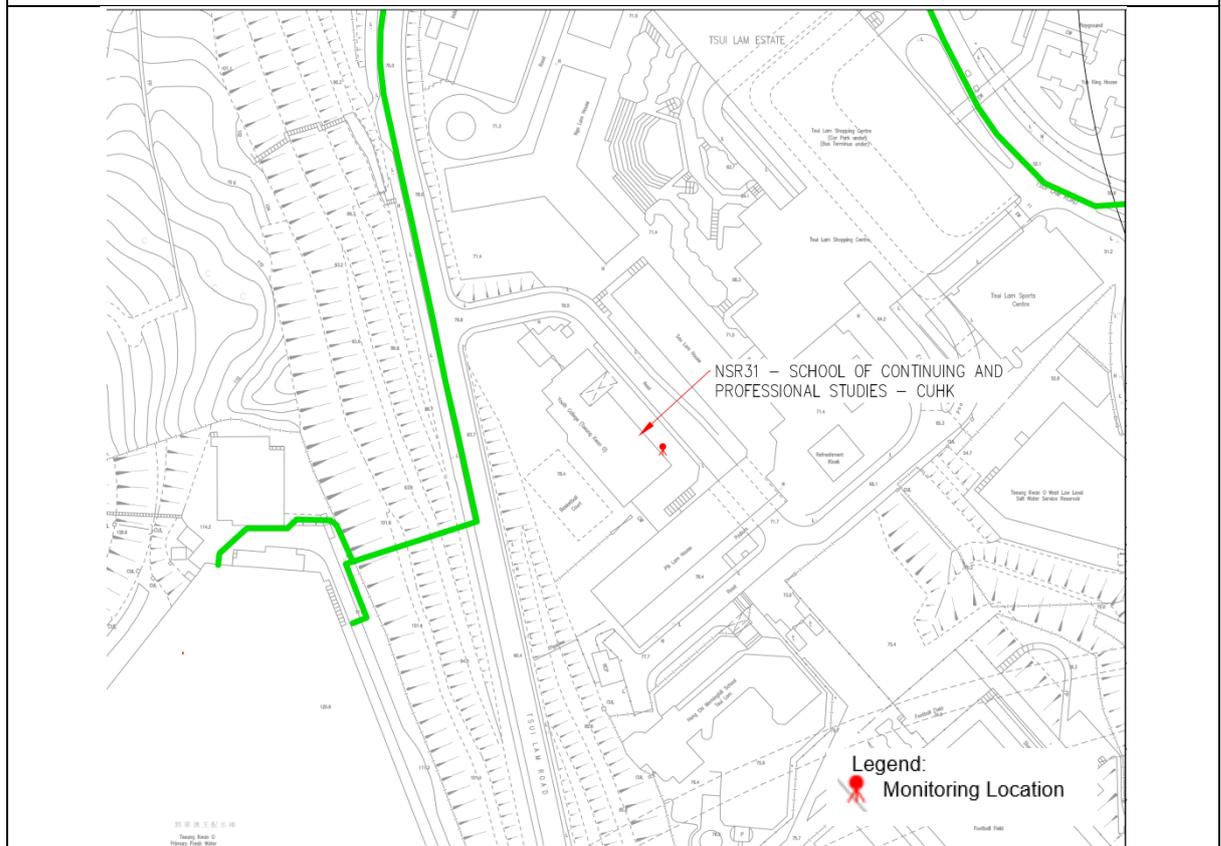


Figure 2.3 NSR31 School of Continuing and Professional Studies - CUHK

2.4 Impact Monitoring Methodology

2.4.1 Integrated sound level meter shall be used for the noise monitoring. The meter shall be in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration level before and after the noise measurements agree to within 1.0 dB(A). Calibration certificates of the instruments used are presented in **Appendix E**. **Appendix E** is intentionally left blank since no impact monitoring equipment was used in the reporting month.

2.4.2 Noise measurements shall not be made in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

Table 2.3 Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Detection Limit
Sound Level Meter	Nti XL2	30-130 dB(A)
Sound Level Meter Calibrator	Rion NC-74	Nil
Pocket Wind Meter Anemometer	Kestrel 1000 Wind Meter	Nil

2.5 Action and Limit Levels

2.5.1 The Action/Limit Levels in line with the criteria of Practice Note for Professional Persons (ProPECC PN 2/93) “Noise from Construction Activities – Non-statutory Controls” and Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment Process issued by HKSAR Environmental Protection Department [“EPD”] under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance, Cap 499, S.16 are presented in **Table 2.4**.

Table 2.4 Action and Limit Levels for Noise

Time Period	Action	Limit (dB(A))
0700-1900 on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the noise sensitive receivers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 70 dB(A) for school and • 65 dB(A) during examination period
Notes: (a) Limits specified in the GW-TM and IND-TM for construction and operation noise, respectively.		

2.5.2 If exceedances were found during noise monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan shall be carried out according to **Appendix F**.

2.6 Monitoring Results and Observations

2.6.1 Referring to EM&A manual Section 4.1.2, no impact monitoring for noise impact was conducted in the reporting period.

2.6.2 Detailed monitoring results are presented in **Appendix G. Appendix G** is intentionally left blank since there is no impact monitoring for noise impact in the reporting month.

3. WASTE MANAGEMENT

3.1 The waste generated from this Project includes inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials, and non-inert C&D materials. Non-inert C&D materials are made up of general refuse, vegetative wastes and recyclable wastes such as plastics and paper/cardboard packaging waste. Steel materials generated from the project are also grouped into non-inert C&D materials as the materials were not disposed of with other inert C&D materials. With reference to relevant handling records and trip tickets of this Project, the quantities of different types of waste generated in the reporting month are summarised in **Table 3.1**. Details of cumulative waste management data are presented as a waste flow table in **Appendix H**.

Table 3.1 Quantities of waste generated from the Project

Reporting period	Quantity					
	Inert C&D Materials (in '000m3)	Chemical Waste (in '000kg)	Non-inert C&D Materials			
			Others, e.g. General Refuse disposed at Landfill (in '000m3)	Recycled materials		
				Paper/card board (in '000kg)	Plastics (in '000kg)	Metals (in '000kg)
July-20	0.464	0.000	0.001	0.050	0.000	0.000

4. LANDFILL GAS MONITORING

4.1 Monitoring Requirement

4.1.1 In accordance with Section 11 of the EM&A Manual, monitoring of landfill gas is required for construction works within the 250m Consultation Zone. Part of the desalination plant and the indicative area of natural slope mitigation works fall within the SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zone; and part of the 1,200 mm diameter fresh water mains along Wan Po Road falls within the SENT Landfill and SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zones, TKO Stage II/III Restored Landfill and TKO Stage I Restored Landfill Consultation Zones.

4.2 Monitoring Location

4.2.1 Monitoring of oxygen, methane, carbon dioxide and barometric pressure was performed for excavations at 1m depth or more within the consultation Zone. In this reporting period, 678 times of monitoring was recorded.

4.2.2 During construction of works within the consultation zones, excavations of 1m depth or more was monitored:

- At the ground surface before excavation commences;
- Immediately before any worker enters the excavation;
- At the beginning of each working day for the entire period the excavation remains open; and
- Periodically through the working day whilst workers are in the excavation.

4.2.3 For excavations between 300mm and 1m deep, measurements should be carried out:

- Directly after the excavation has been completed; and
- Periodically whilst the excavation remains open.

4.2.4 The area required to be monitored for landfill gas in the reporting period are shown in **Figure 4.1** to **Figure 4.14**.

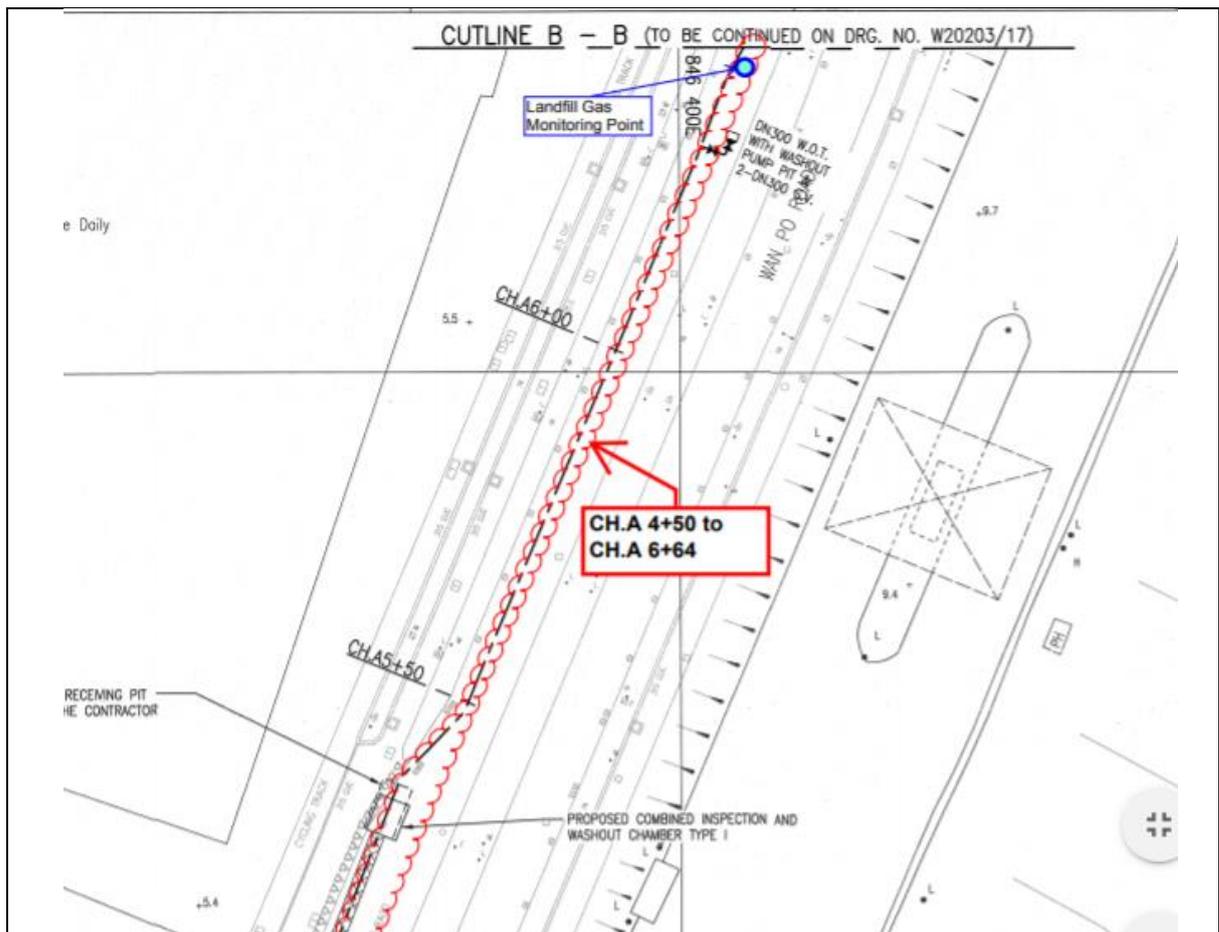


Figure 4.1 Monitoring Location - CH.A 6+70

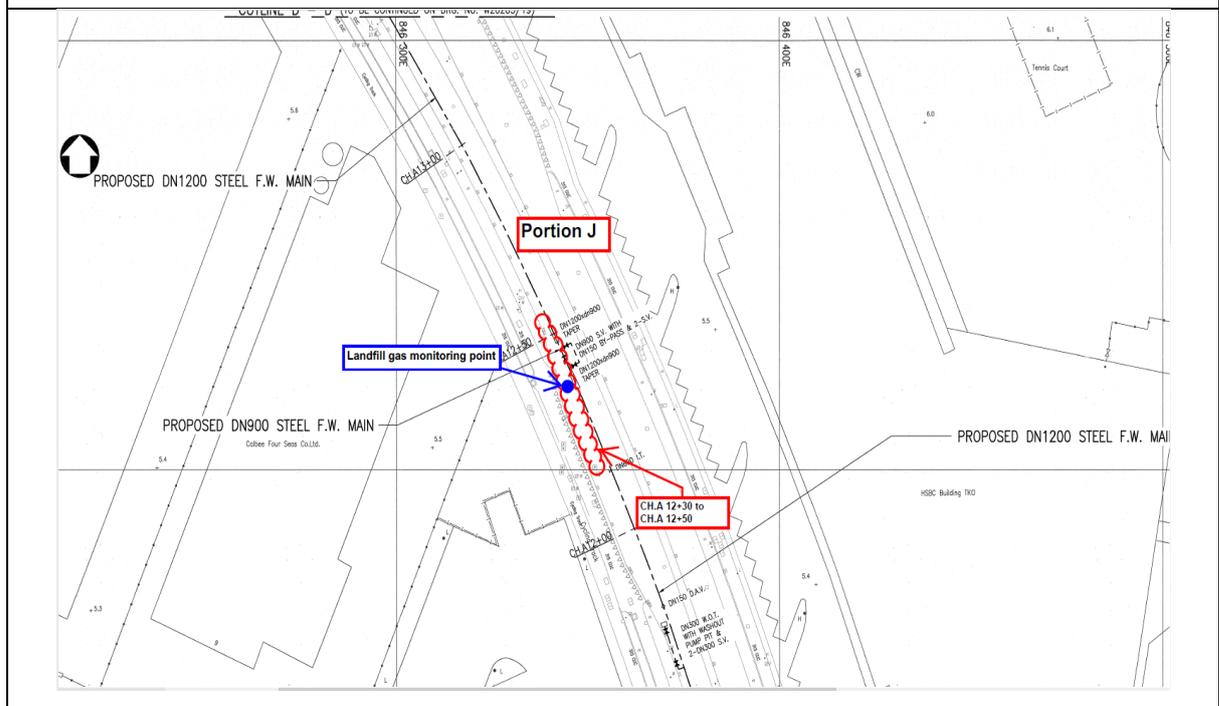


Figure 4.2 Monitoring Location - CH.A 12+30 ~ 12+50

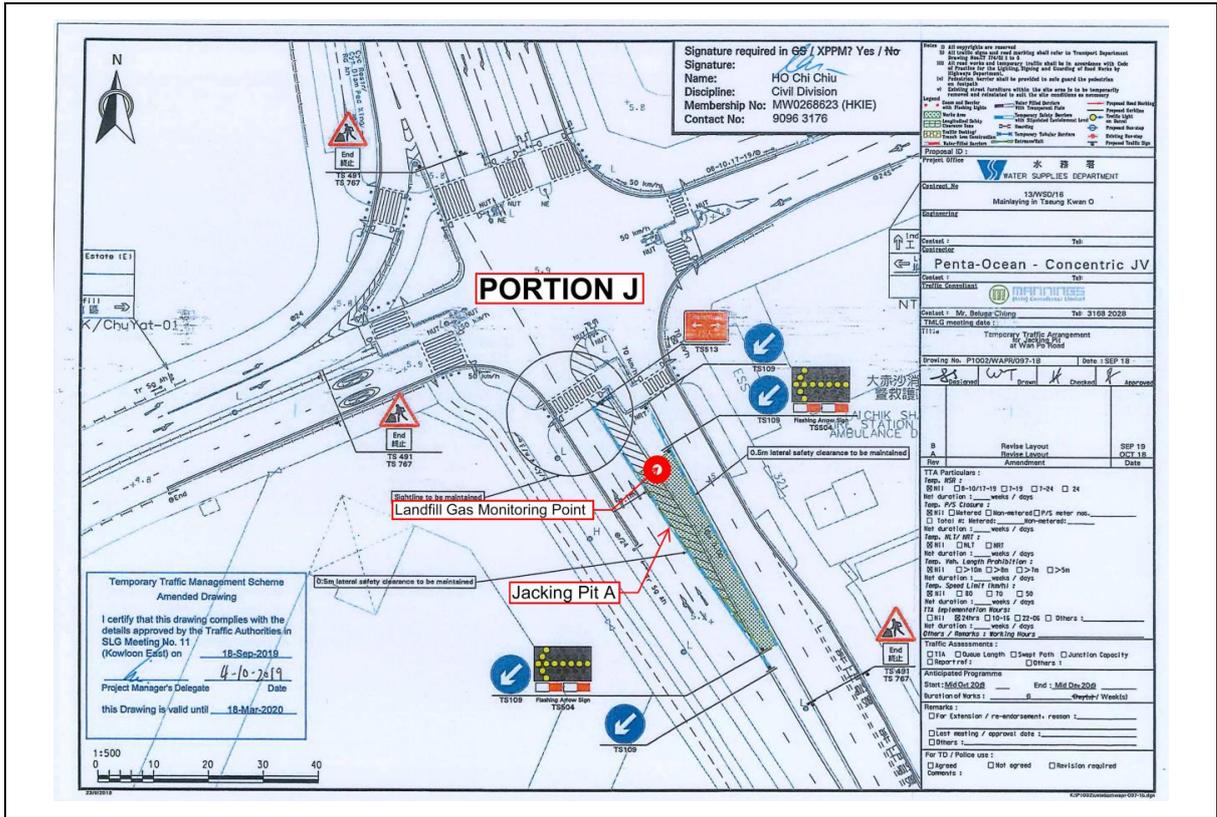


Figure 4.3 Monitoring Location – CH.A 13+50 ~ 14+00 (Pit A)

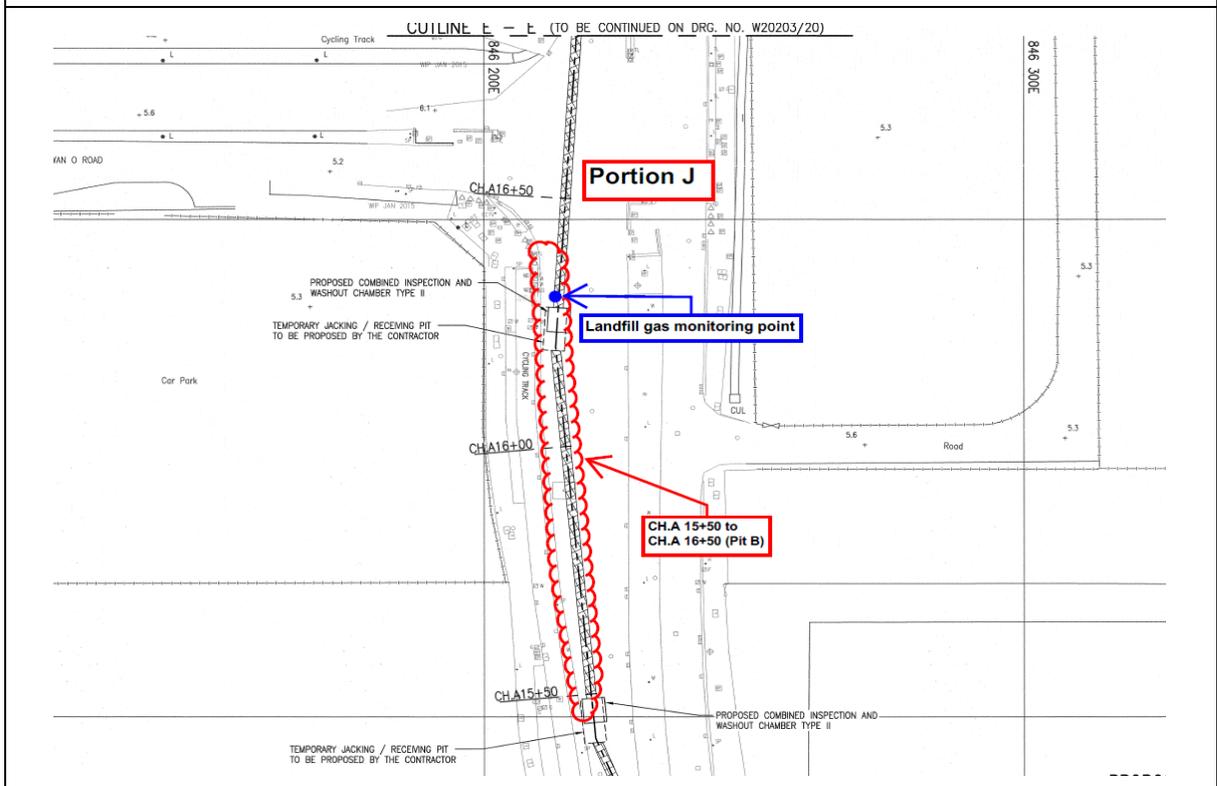


Figure 4.4 Monitoring Location – CH.A 15+50 ~16+50 (Jacking Pit B)

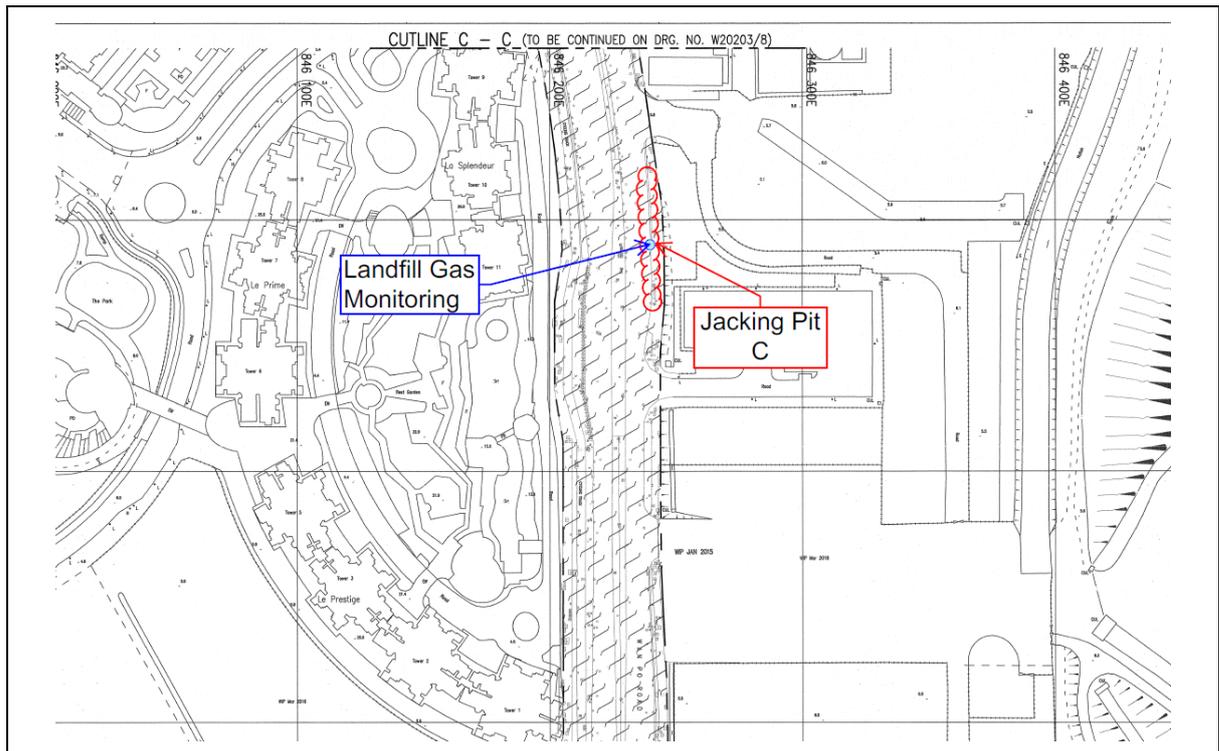


Figure 4.5 Monitoring Location – CH.A 19+15 ~19+50 (Pit C)

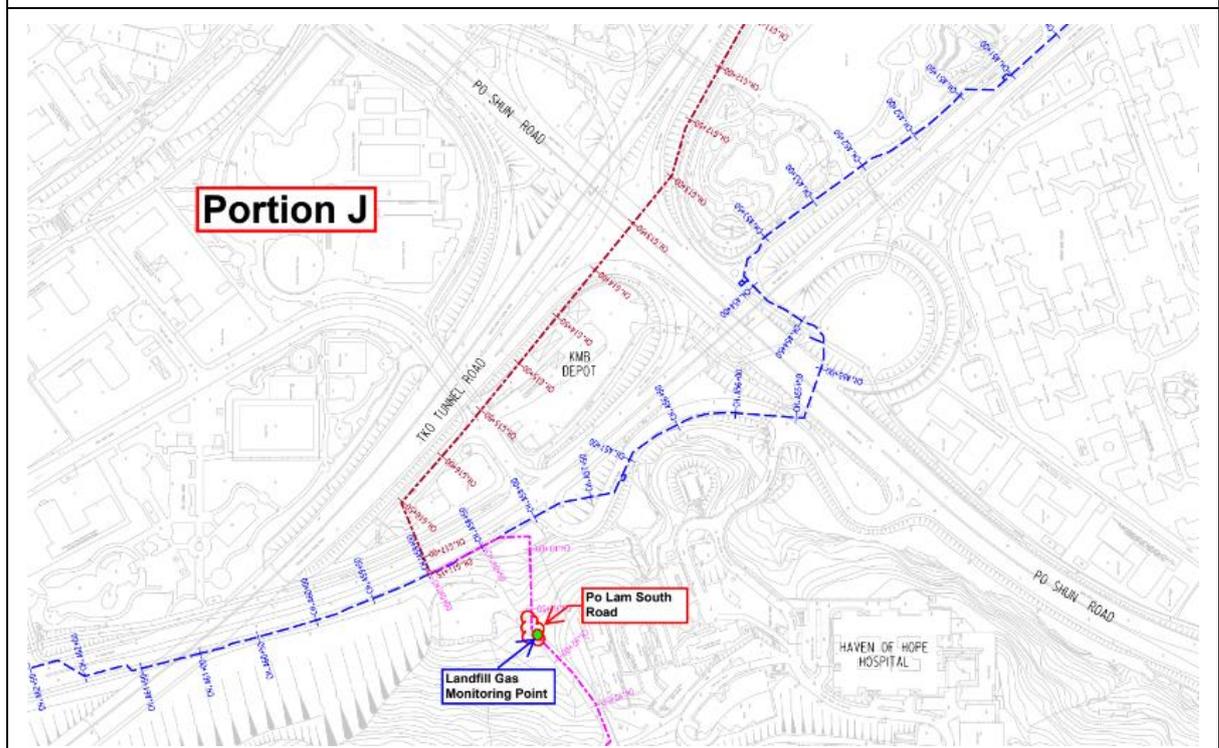


Figure 4.6a Monitoring Location – Mau Wu Tsai 1

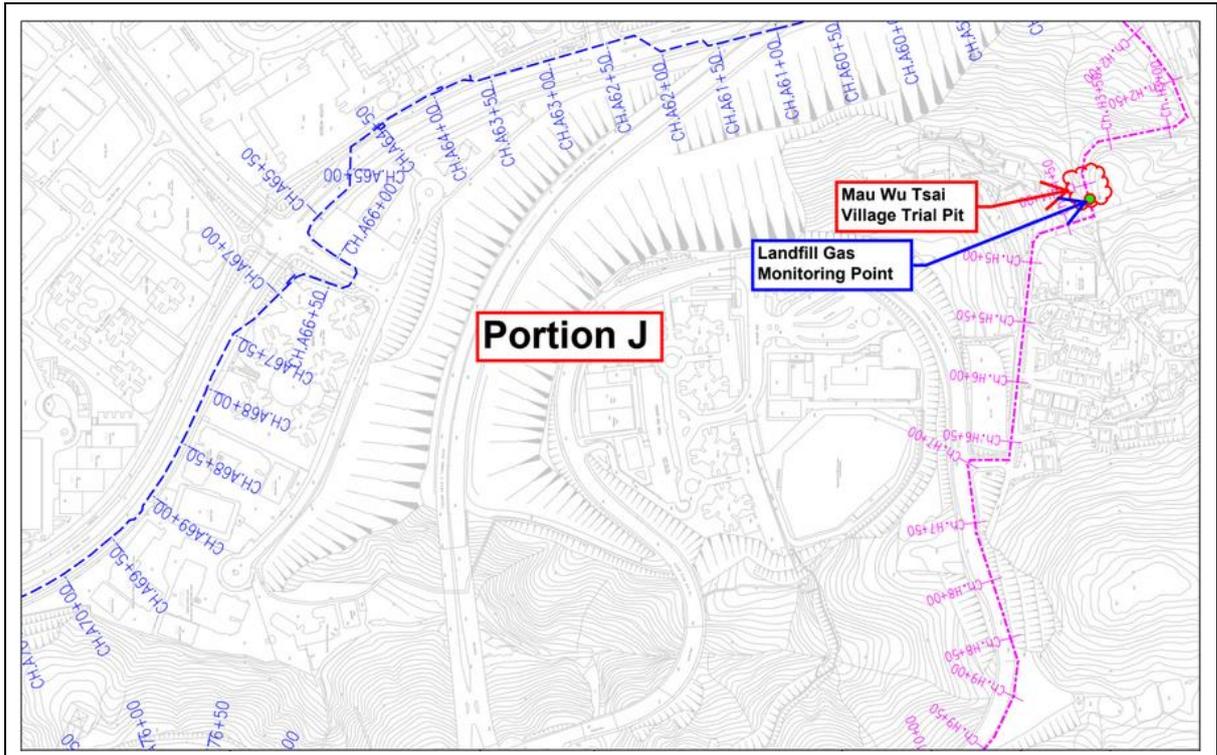


Figure 4.6b Monitoring Location – Mau Wu Tsai 2

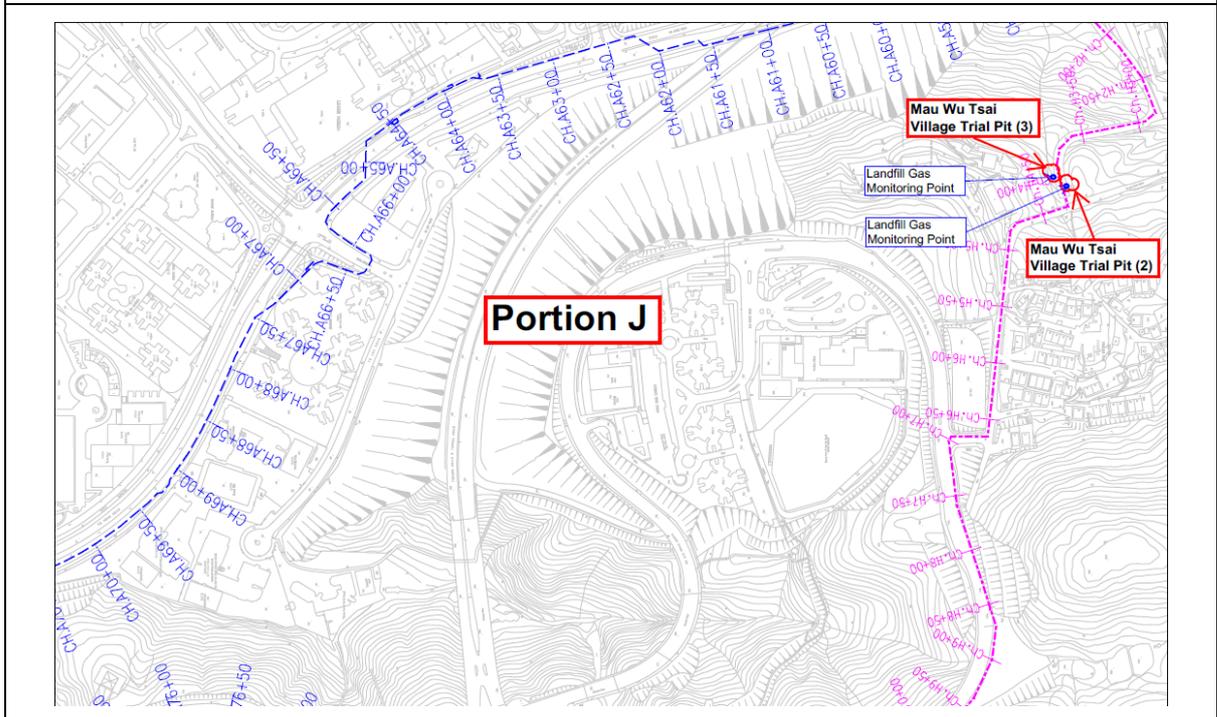


Figure 4.6c Monitoring Location – Mau Wu Tsai 3

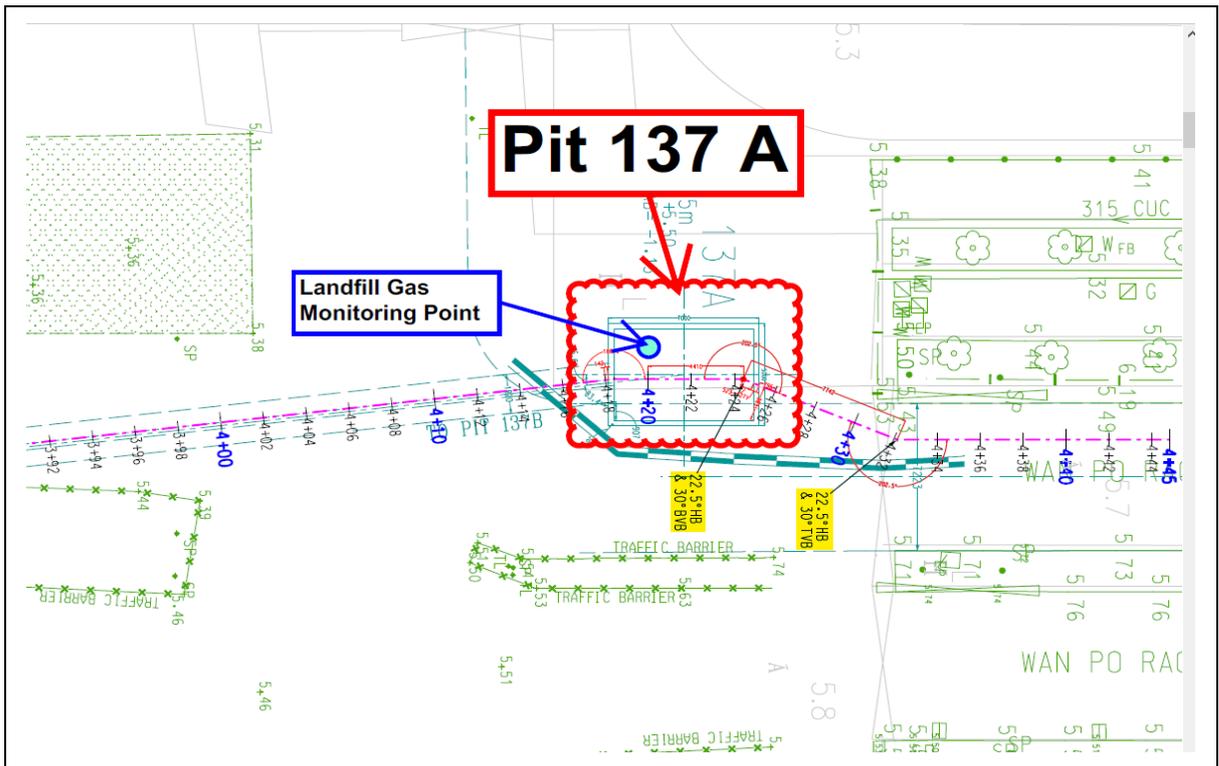


Figure 4.8a Monitoring Location – Pit 137A (137 Pit A)

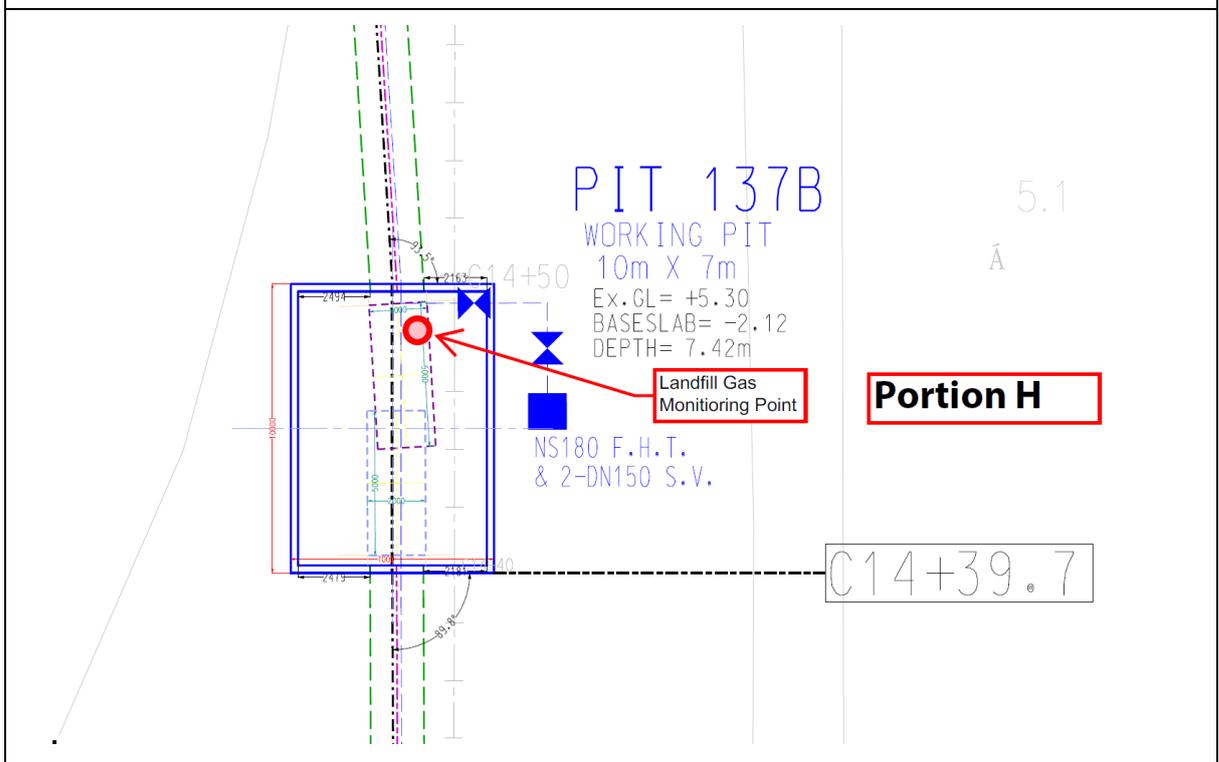


Figure 4.8b Monitoring Location – Pit 137B (137 Pit B)

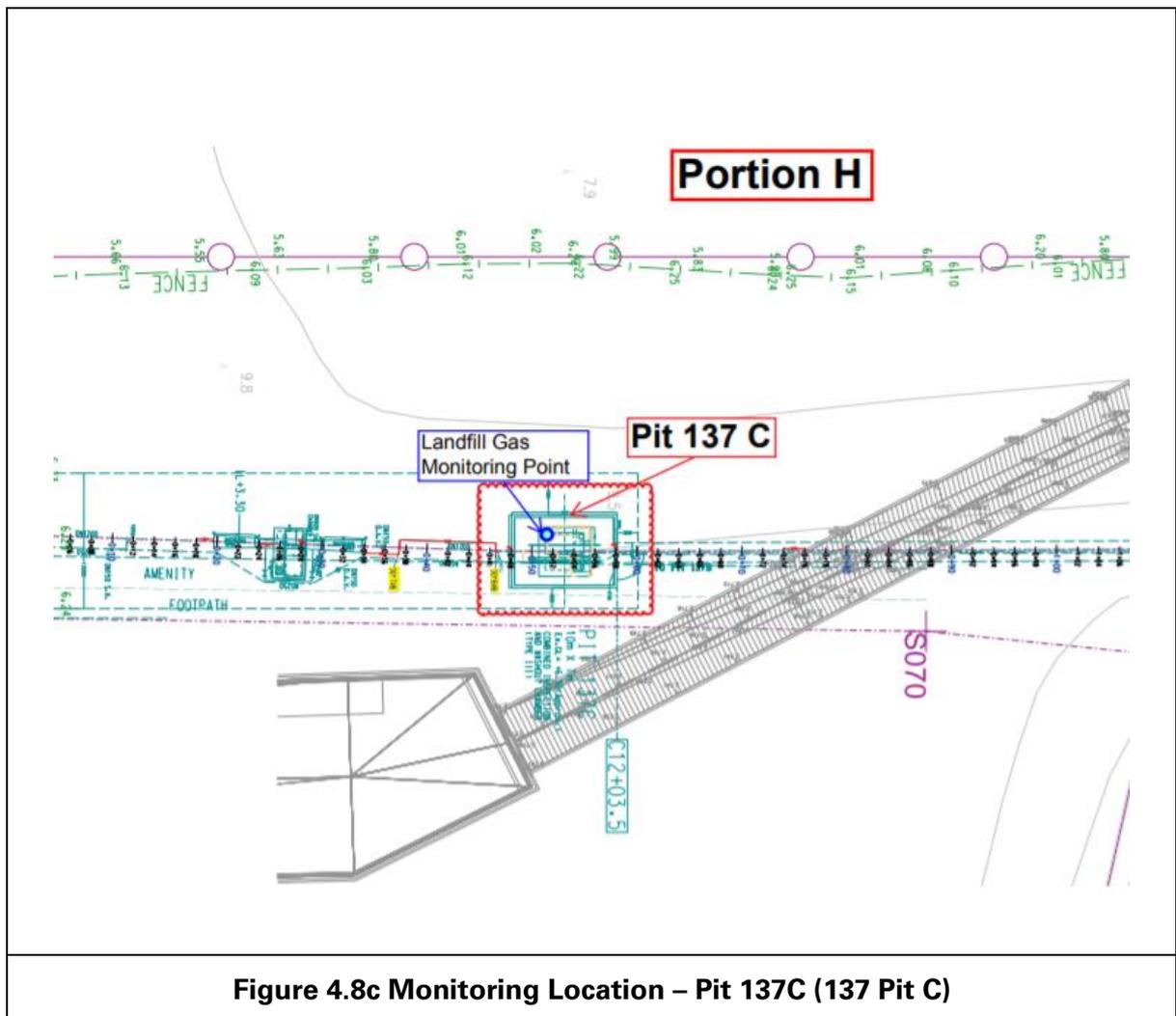


Figure 4.8c Monitoring Location – Pit 137C (137 Pit C)

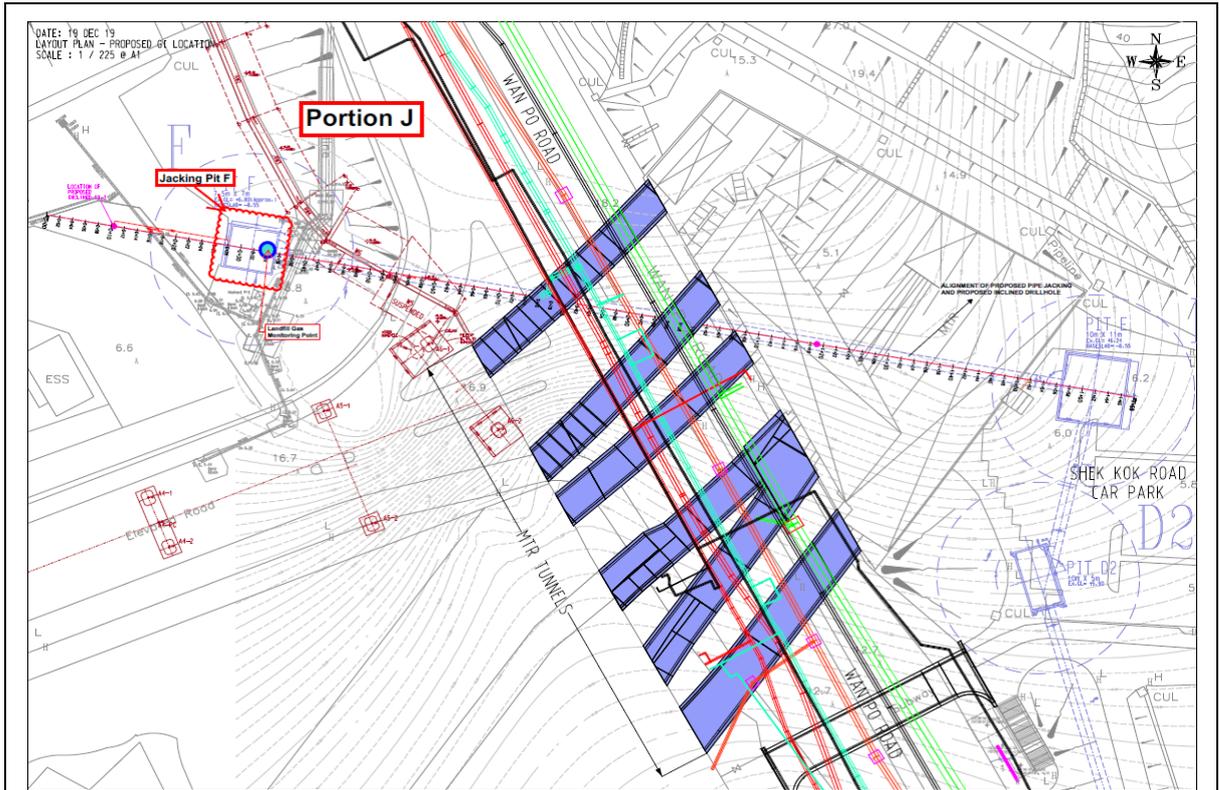


Figure 4.9 Monitoring Location – Jacking Pit F

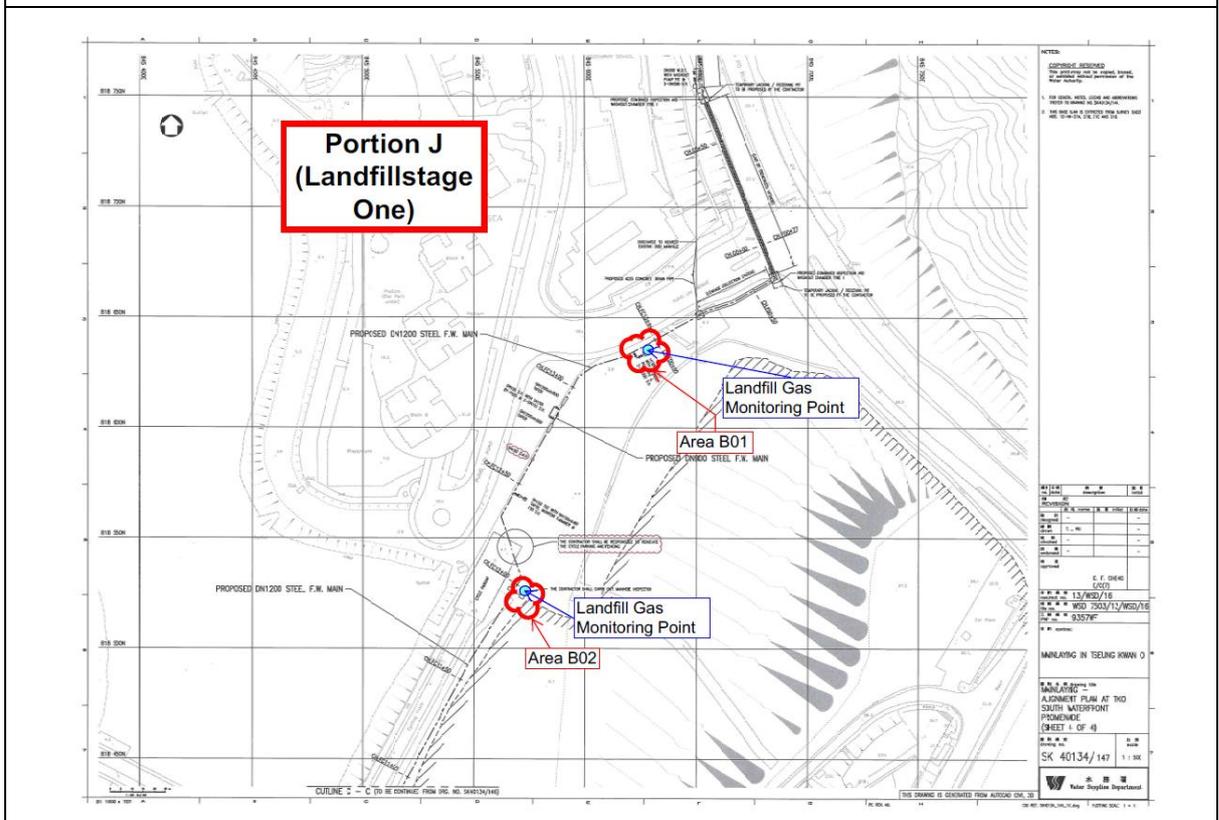
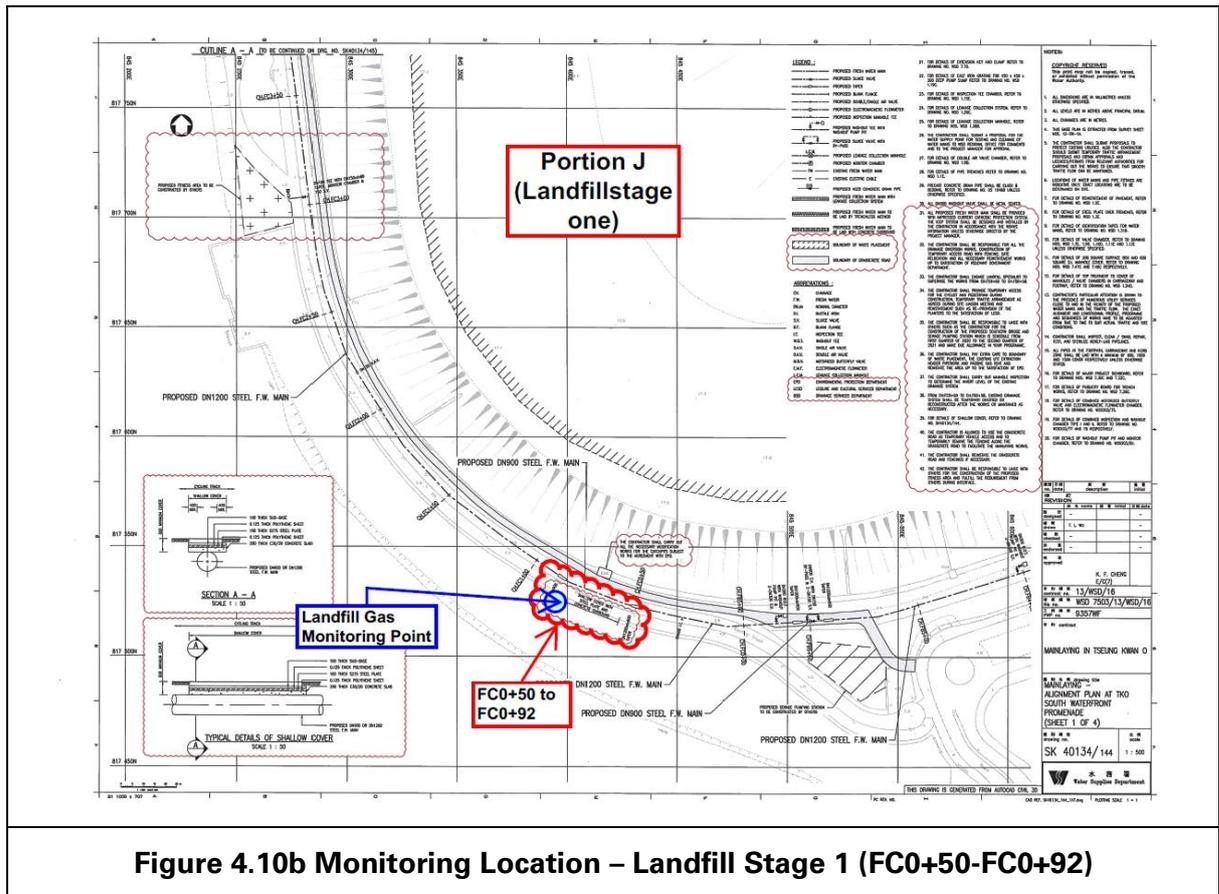


Figure 4.10a Monitoring Location – Landfill Stage 1 (Area B01-B02)



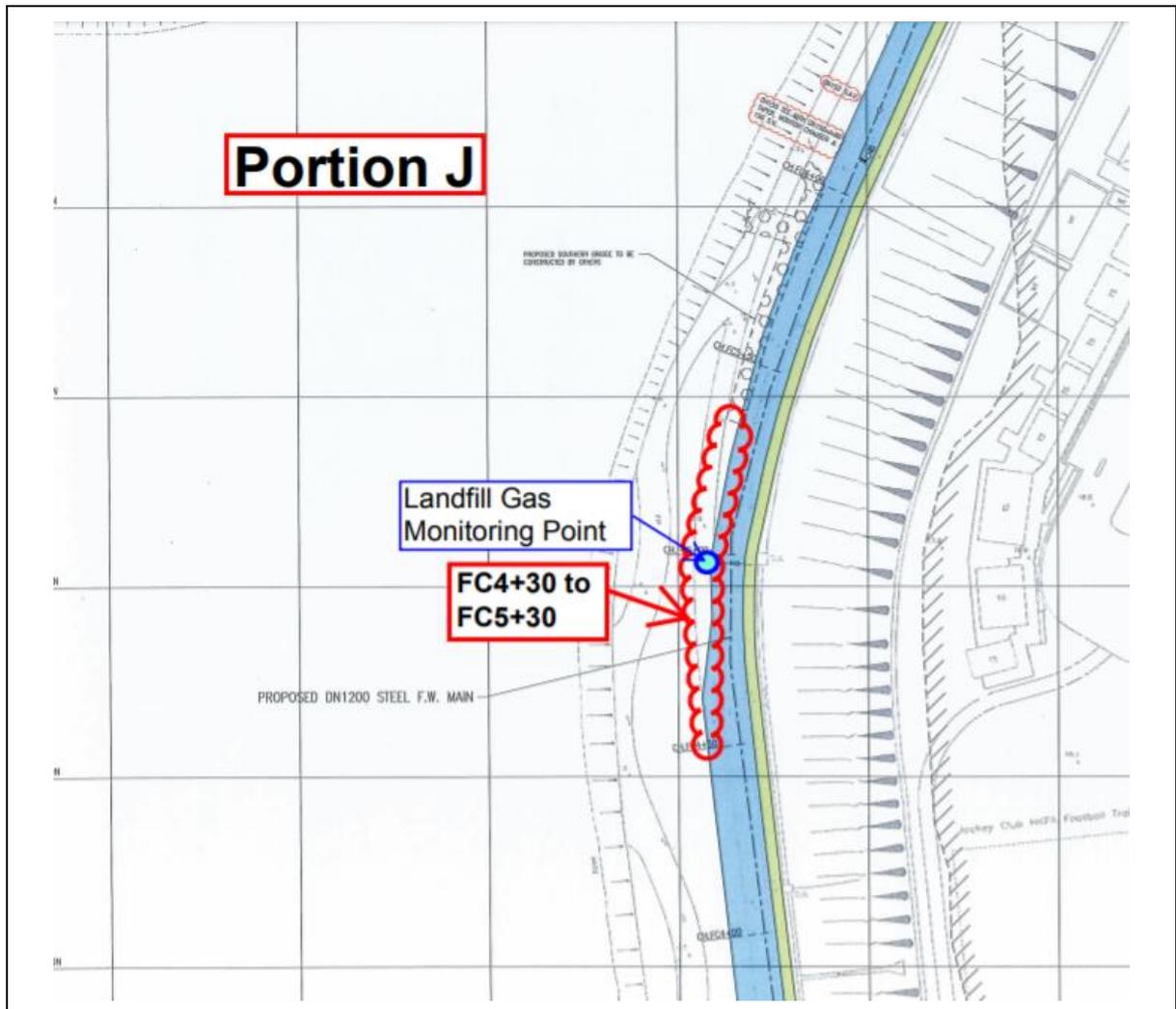


Figure 4.10c Monitoring Pit Location – Landfill Stage 1 (FC4+30-FC5+30)

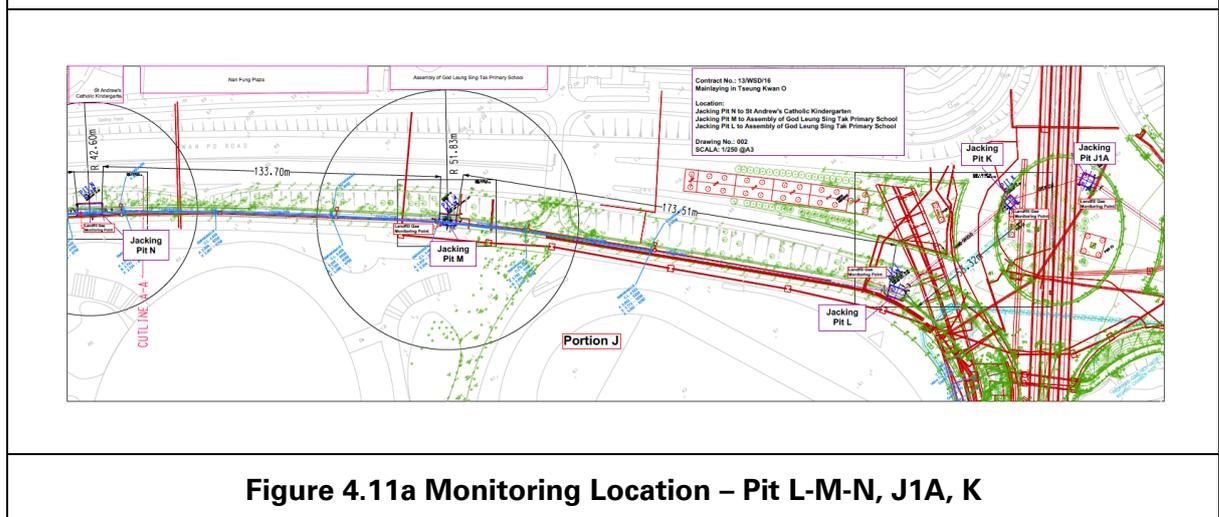


Figure 4.11a Monitoring Location – Pit L-M-N, J1A, K



Figure 4.11b Monitoring Location – Pit N-O-P

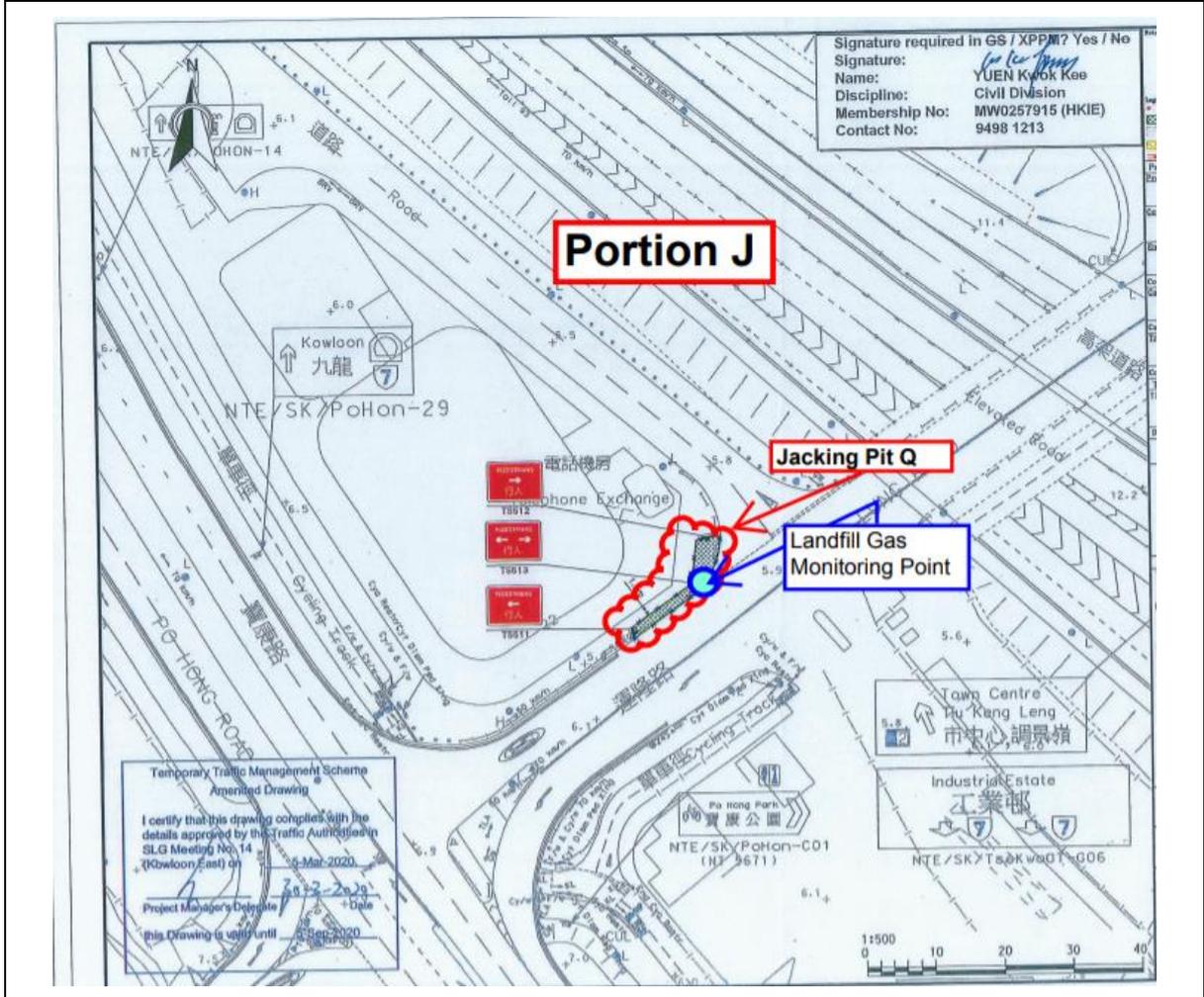


Figure 4.11c Monitoring Location – Pit Q

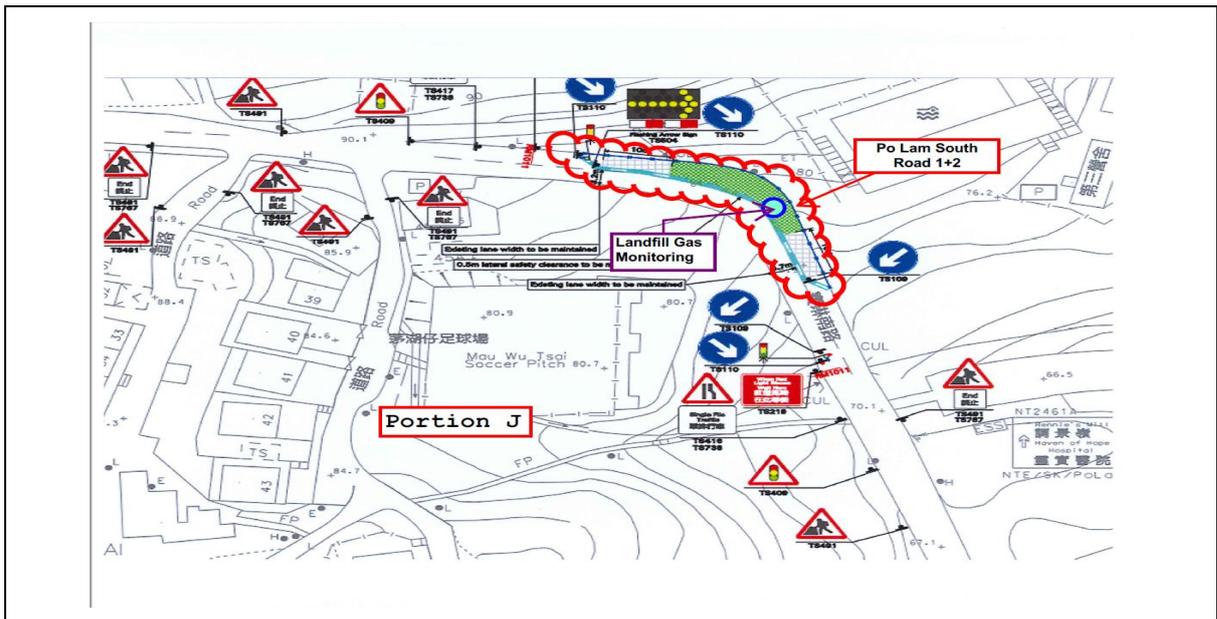


Figure 4.12 Po Lam South Road

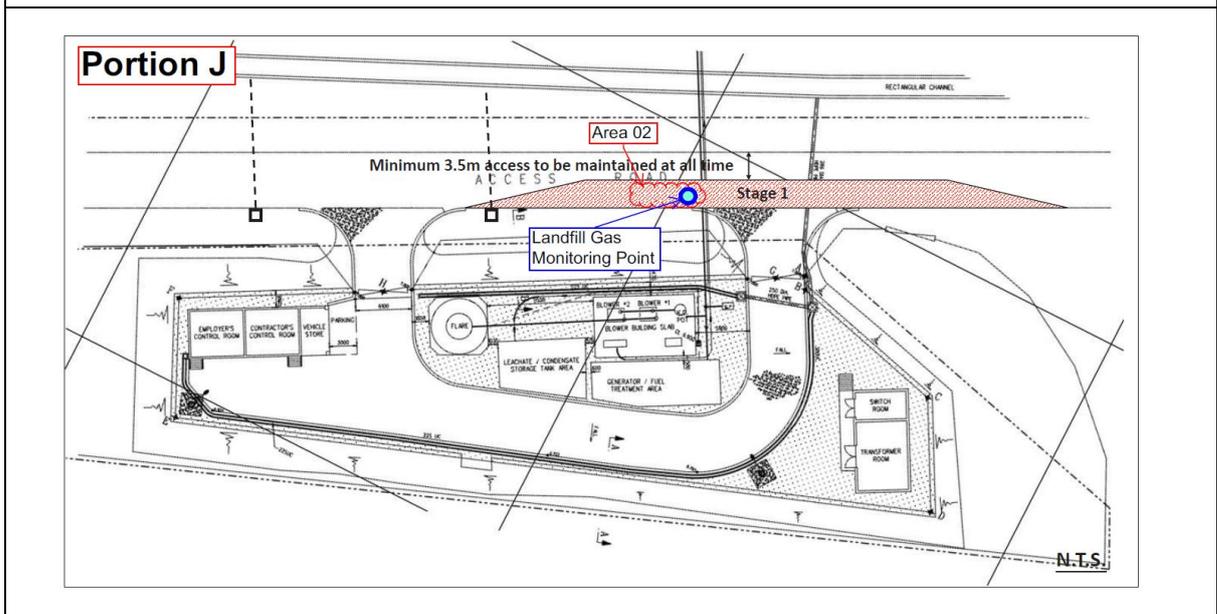


Figure 4.13 Monitoring Location – Area A02

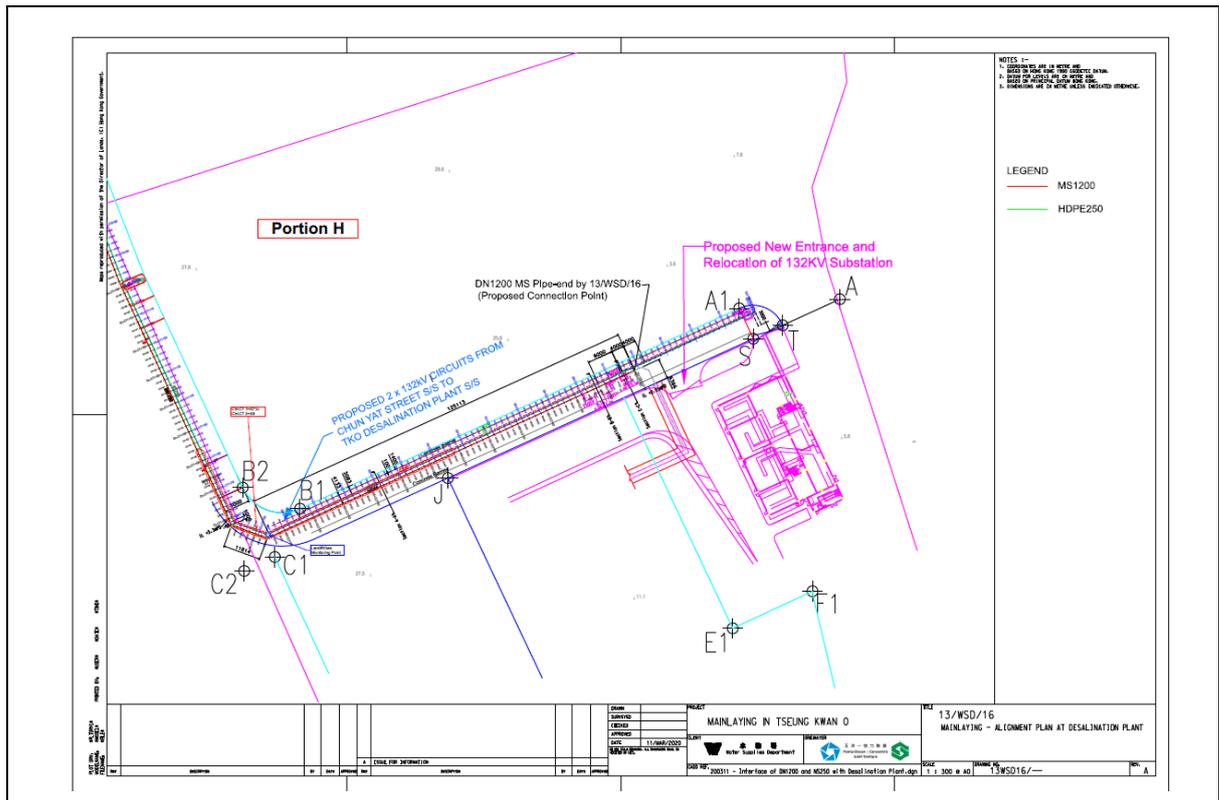


Figure 4.14a Monitoring Location - CH.CT 0+07 ~ 2+58

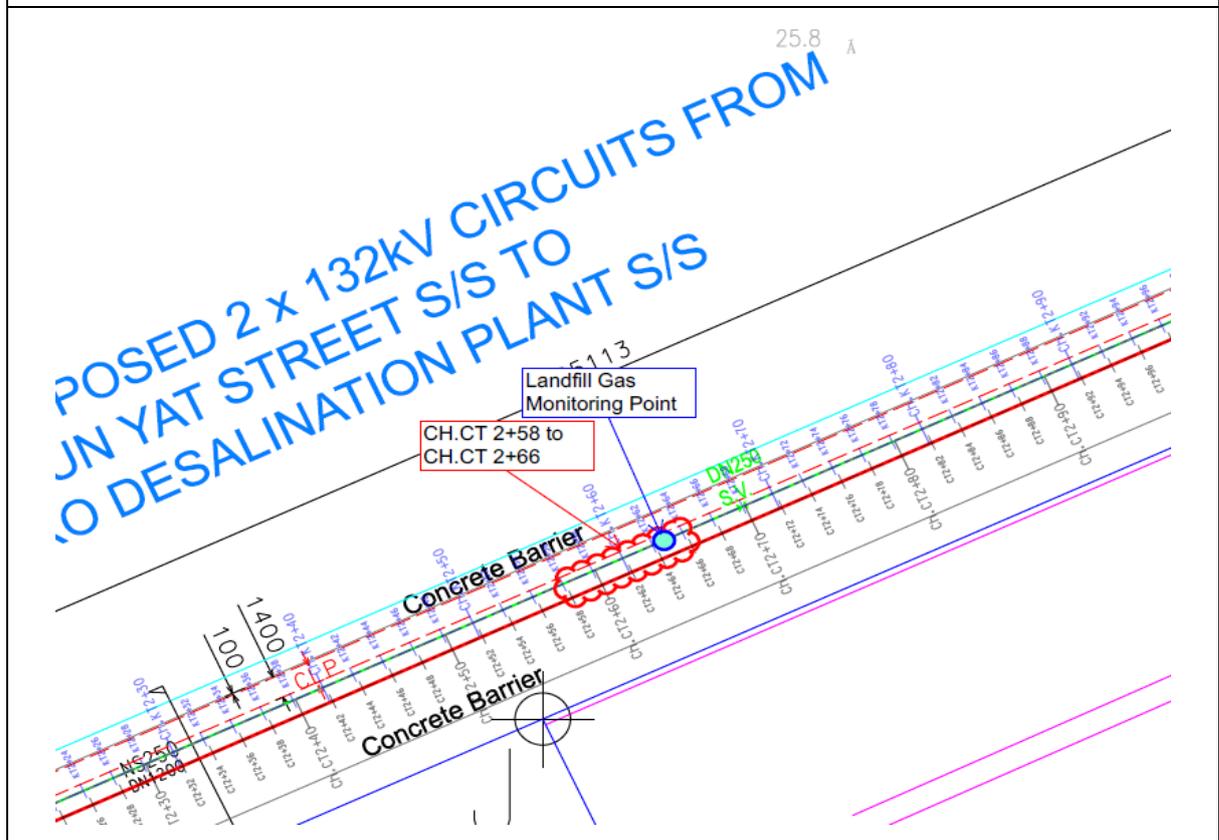


Figure 4.14b Monitoring Location - CH.CT 2+58 ~ 2+66

4.3 Monitoring Parameters

4.3.1 LFG monitoring was carried out to identify any migration between the landfill and the Project and to ensure the safety of the construction, operation and maintenance personnel working on-site, visitors and any other person within the Project area.

4.3.2 The following parameters were monitored:

- Methane.
- Oxygen.
- Carbon Dioxide.
- Barometric Pressure.

4.4 Action and Limit Level

4.4.1 Action and Limit Level is provided in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1 Action and Limit Level for Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Oxygen (O ₂)	<19% O ₂	<19% O ₂
Methane (CH ₄)	>10% LEL	>80% LEL
Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	>0.5% CO ₂	>1.5% CO ₂

4.5 Monitoring Equipment

4.5.1 Landfill Gas monitoring was carried out using intrinsically-safe, portable multi-gas monitoring instruments. The gas monitoring equipment is:

- Comply with the Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note as intrinsically safe;
- Capable of continuous barometric pressure and gas pressure measurements;
- Normally operate in diffusion mode unless required for spot sampling, when it should be capable of operating by means of an aspirator or pump;
- Have low battery, fault and over range indication incorporated;
- Store monitoring data, and shall be capable of being down-loaded directly;

- Measure in the following ranges:

methane	4.5.2 0-100% Lower Explosion Limit (LEL) and 0-100% v/v;
oxygen	4.5.3 0-25% v/v;
carbon dioxide	0-100% v/v; and
barometric pressure	mBar (absolute)

- alarm (both audibly and visually) in the event that the concentrations of the following are exceeded:

methane	4.5.4 >10% LEL;
oxygen	4.5.5 >0.5% by volume; and
carbon dioxide	<19% by volume
barometric pressure	mBar (absolute)

4.5.2 Monitoring Equipment used in the reporting period are summarised in **Table 4.2**. The Landfill Gas monitoring equipment calibration certificate is presented in **Appendix I**.

Table 4.2 Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Calibration Expiry Date
Portable Gas Detector	QRAE II	28 August 2020

4.6 Monitoring Results

4.6.1 In the reporting period, construction works within the consultation zones, excavations of 1m depth or more was monitored. Landfill gas monitoring was carried out by the Registered Safety Officer by the Contractor at the excavation locations for 678 times. All the measured results were presented in **Appendix J** and within the Action and Limit Levels.

5. SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCE, COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS

5.1 The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is shown in below **Figure 5.1:**

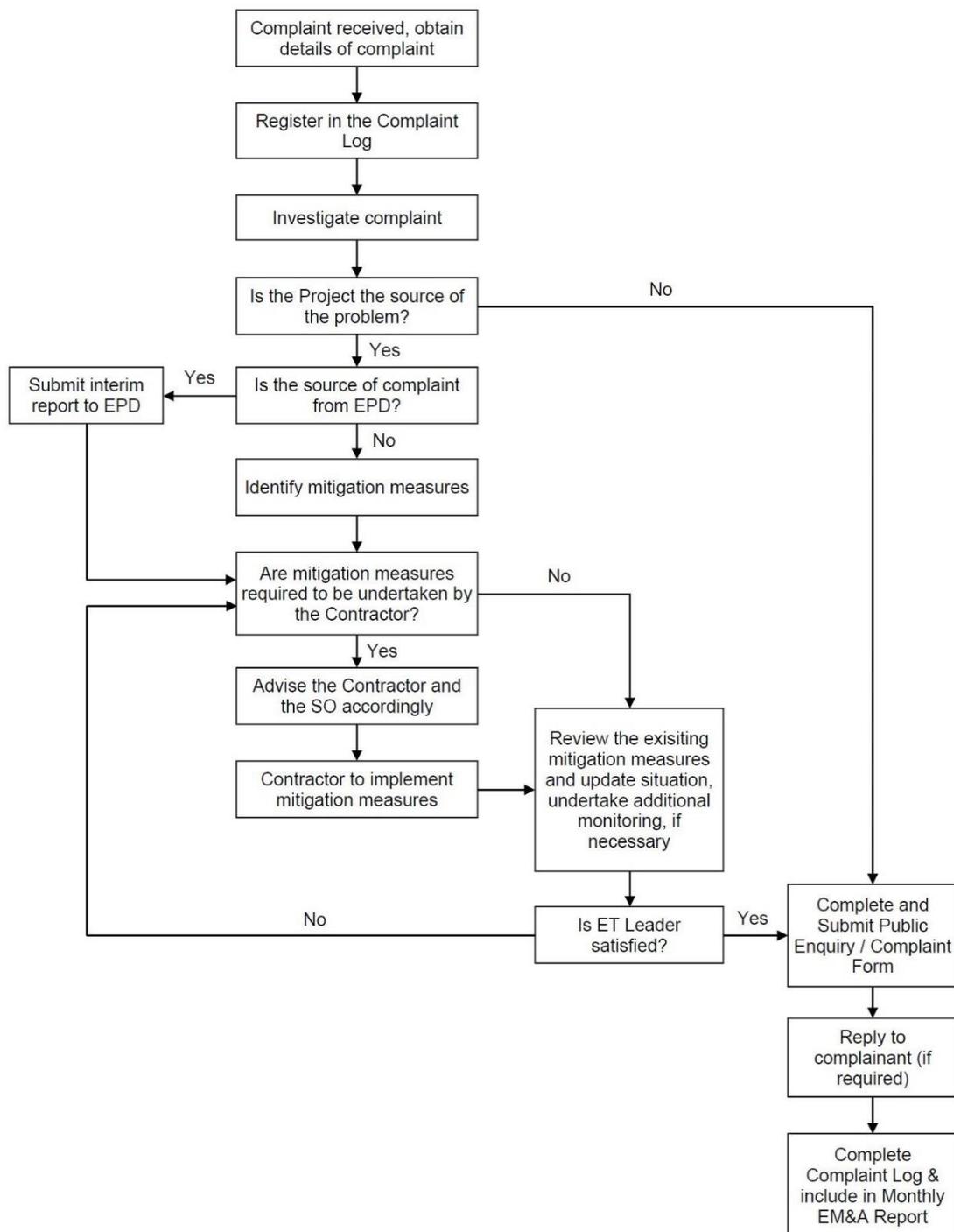


Figure 5.1 Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure

- 5.2 No noise monitoring was conducted during the reporting period since there are no project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring locations.
- 5.3 No project-related exceedance of the Action Level was recorded during the reporting period.
- 5.4 No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.
- 5.5 Statistics on complaints and regulatory compliance are summarized in **Appendix K**.

6. EM&A SITE INSPECTION

- 6.1 Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 2, 9, 16 and 23 and 27 at the site portions list in **Table 6.1** below.

Table 6.1 Site Inspection Record

Date	Inspected Site Portion	Time
02 July 2020	Portion J	9:50am – 11:50am
09 July 2020	Portion J, F and H	14:30am – 17:00pm
16 July 2020	Portion J	9:30am – 11:50am
23 July 2020	Portion F, H and J	14:30am – 16:50pm
27 July 2020	Portion J	9:25am – 12:00pm

- 6.2 One joint site inspection with IEC was carried out on 27 July 2020.
- 6.3 Minor deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspection. Key observations during the site inspections are summarized in **Table 6.2**.

Table 6.2 Site Observations

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
02 July 2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Construction boundary was not being fully protected by sandbags at Pit C. 2. Construction exit was observed with dusty materials at CHA12+50. 3. Chemicals were not placed inside the drip tray at Landfill Stage 1. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Construction boundary was fully protected by sandbags. 2. Construction exit was cleaned. 3. Chemicals were removed.
09 July 2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals were not placed inside a drip tray at Pit C, 137 Pit C and CHA6+64. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals were removed. 2. Drainage system was cleaned.

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
	2. Drainage system was observed with general waste at Portion F. 3. Environmental Permit was not observed at the vehicle exit/entrance at 137 Pit C. 4. Construction exit was not free from dusty materials at CHA12+50.	3. Environmental Permit was added. 4. Construction exit was cleaned.
16 July 2020	1. Geotextile was observed damaged at CHA6+64. 2. Chemical stains were observed at Pit B. 3. Chemicals were not placed inside a drip tray at Landfill Stage 1 Area A.	1. Geotextile sheet was replaced. 2. Chemical stains were cleaned. 3. Chemicals were removed.
23 July 2020	1. Wastes were observed in the gully at Portion F. 2. Chemicals were not placed inside a drip tray at Pit C, 137 Pit C, CH.FC0+62 and CH.FC 4+50. 3. Dusty materials were found directly next to the water barriers. It should be cleaned to prevent it from escaping the construction site at CHA12+50.	1. Wastes were cleaned from the gully. 2. Chemicals were removed. 3. Dusty materials were cleaned from the construction site.
27 July 2020	No major observations were observed on the reporting day.	

6.4 According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit, contract documents and EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents should be implemented as much as practical during the reporting period. An updated Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix C**.

6.5 Site inspection proforma of the reporting period is provided in **Appendix L**.

7. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

7.1 Key works that will be anticipated in the next reporting period for the Project are shown in **Table 7.1**.

Table 7.1. Key works for the next reporting month

Location	Works Conducting in the next reporting month
<p>Portion H of the Project Site</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of DN900 HSV chamber near SENTX (SENT Landfill Extension) Entrance Gate including rebar fixing, formwork erection and concrete pouring for wall and top soffit of this chamber will be continued. • Preparation work for the construction of 137PitA, 137PitB and 137pitC near SENTX Entrance Gate will be continued. • Preparation work for the water pressure test of DN1200 MS pipe in Area 137 will be continued. • Construction of DAV/IT chamber and washout chamber will be continued. • Pipe Mainlaying works will be continued at the proposed location of the desalination plant.
<p>Portion J of the Project Site</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 nos. of work fronts implemented as scheduled for the open-trench between CH. A 06+53 to 13+70 will be continued. • Pipe jacking at working Pit A, Pit B and Pit C will be continued at CH.A 13+70, CH.A 16+00 and CH.A 19+26. • Trial driving work of sheet piles in Pit A at Wan Po Road will be commenced. • Grouting and following excavation works in Pit B at Wan Po Road will be continued. • Excavation work and installation of temporary shoring system in working Pit C in Wan Po Road will be continued. • Mainlaying work at Landfill Stage 1's cycle track will be continued between CH.FC1+84 and CH.FC5+49. • Mainlaying works in Area A and B in Landfill Stage 1 will be continued. • Grouting works in Pit O near HK Velodrome will be commenced. • Excavation work in Pit M will be commenced. • Sheet piling works will be continued at Pit N. • Inspection pit excavation at uphill lane of Po Lam South Road will be commenced. • Sheet Piling Works in Pit P near Po Shun Road will be commenced.

- 7.2 The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:
- Construction dust and noise generation from inspection pit excavation works, pipes mainlaying, grouting, sheet pile driving and open-trench works
 - Waste generation from construction activities
- 7.3 The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:
- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for inspection pit excavation works, pipes mainlaying, grouting, sheet pile driving and open-trench works
 - Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
 - Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste
- 7.4 The proactive environmental protection proforma for the next reporting month is listed in **Appendix M**.
- 7.5 Referring to EM&A Manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.
- 7.6 The impact monitoring schedule for the next reporting month is attached in **Appendix N**. **Appendix N** is intentionally left blank since no impact monitoring will be conducted in the next reporting month.

8. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 8.1 This is the 24th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report presenting the EM&A works undertaken during the period from 1 July 2020 to 31 July 2020, in accordance with the EM&A Manual and the requirement under EP-503/2015/A.
- 8.2 No noise monitoring was conducted in the reporting period due to the overly distant monitoring station from the works location.
- 8.3 No project-related exceedance of the Action Level was recorded during the reporting period.
- 8.4 Weekly environmental site inspection was conducted during the reporting period. Minor deficiencies were observed during site inspection and were rectified. The environmental performance of the project was therefore considered satisfactory.
- 8.5 According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting month, the contractor is reminded to pay attention on maintaining site tidiness, dust suppression mitigations and proper materials storage.
- 8.6 No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.
- 8.7 No notification of summons or prosecution was received since commencement of the Contract.
- 8.8 The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Appendix A

Construction Programme

Appendix B

Overview of Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24

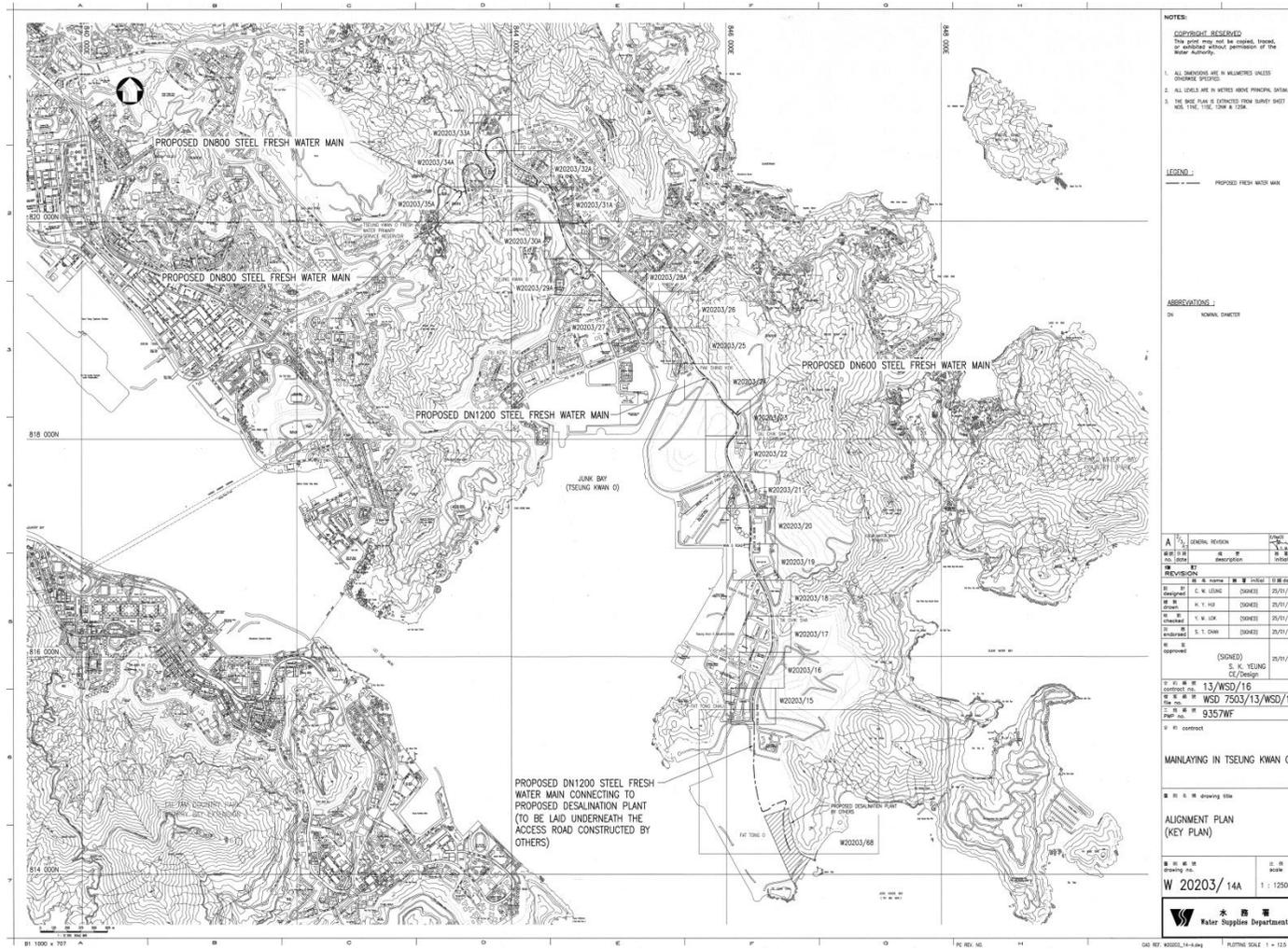


Figure B1. Overview of Mainlaying in TKO

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24

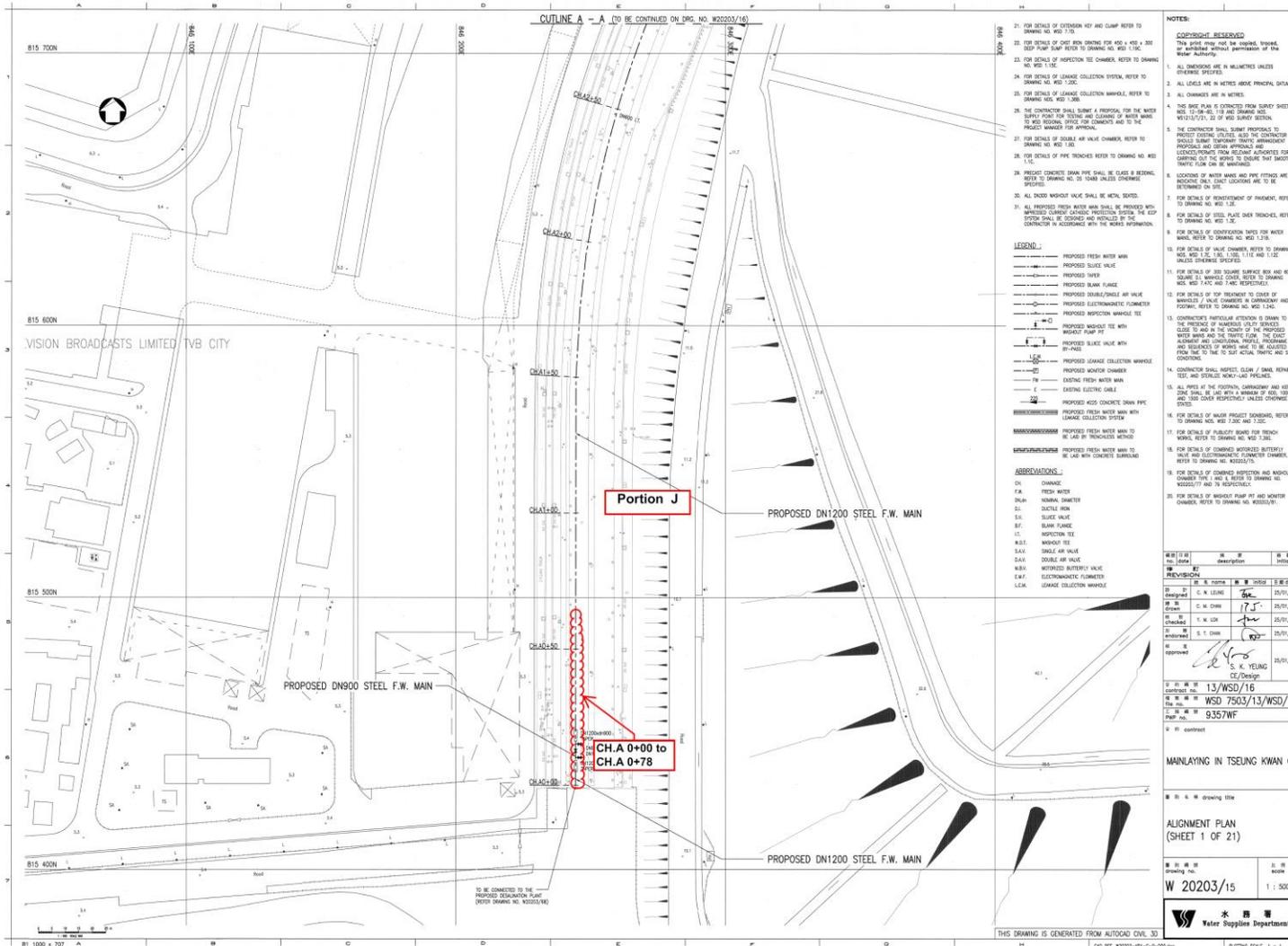


Figure B2. Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 0+00 to CH.A 0+78

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24

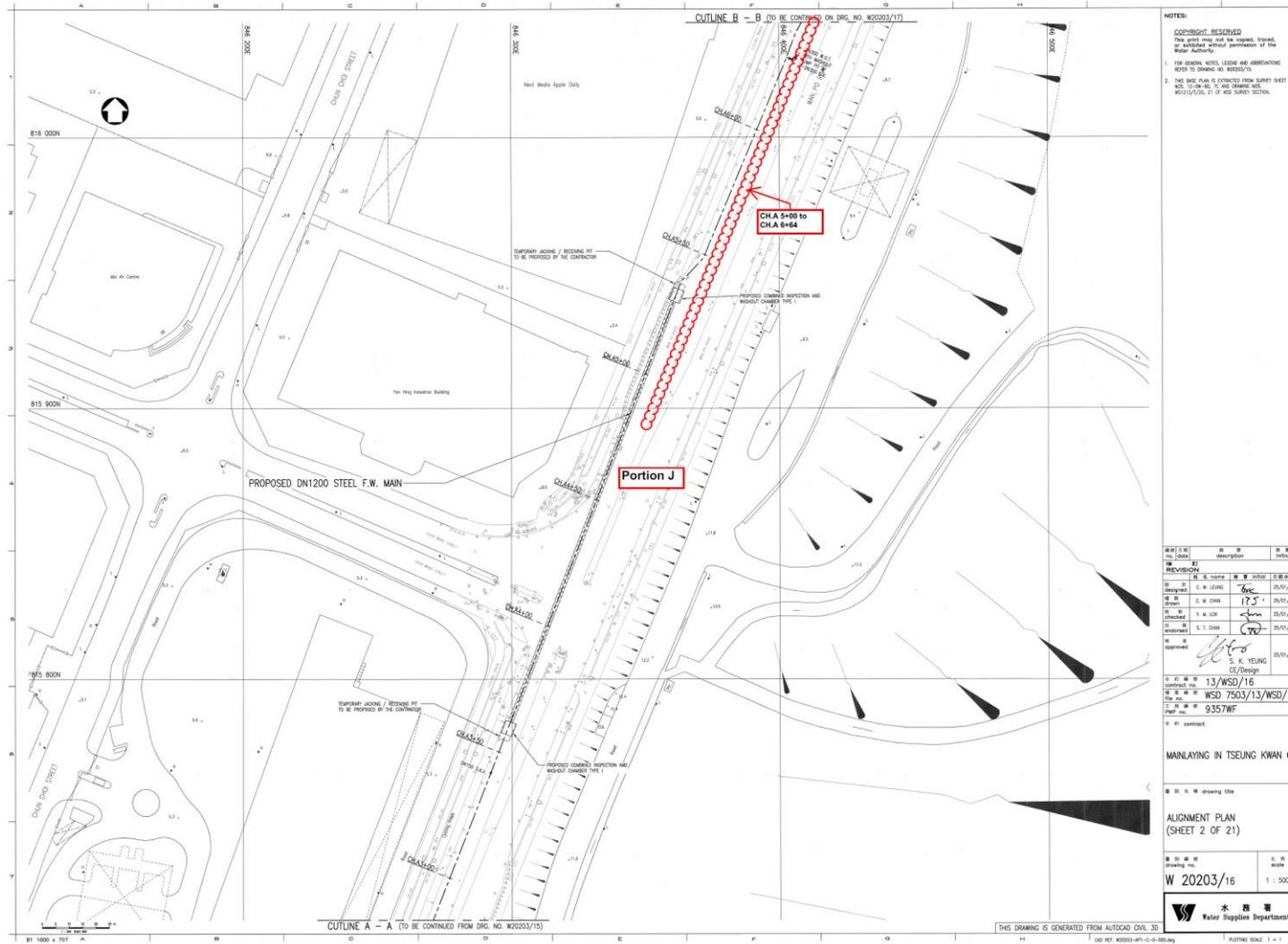


Figure B3a. Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 5+00 to CH.A 6+70

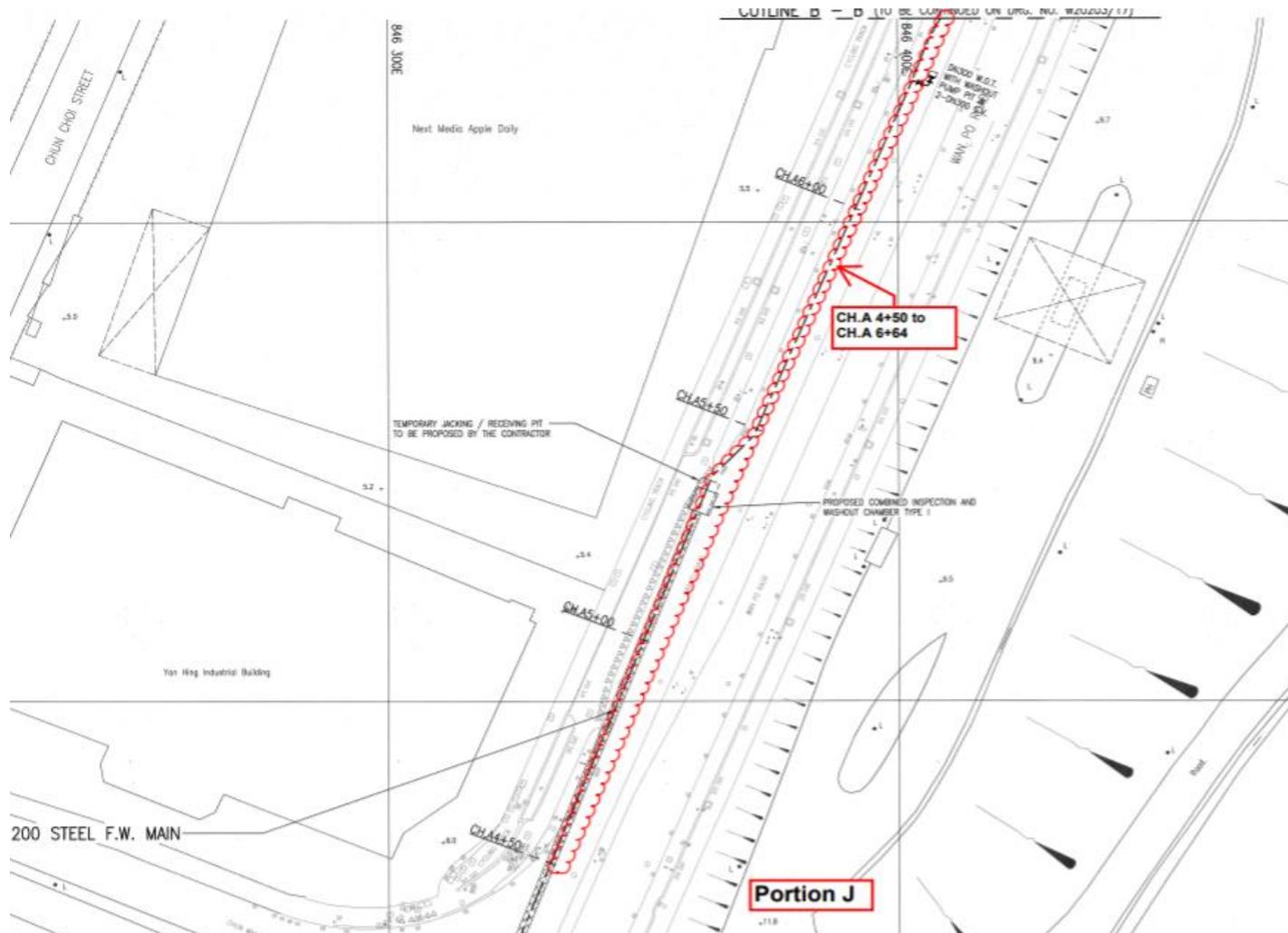
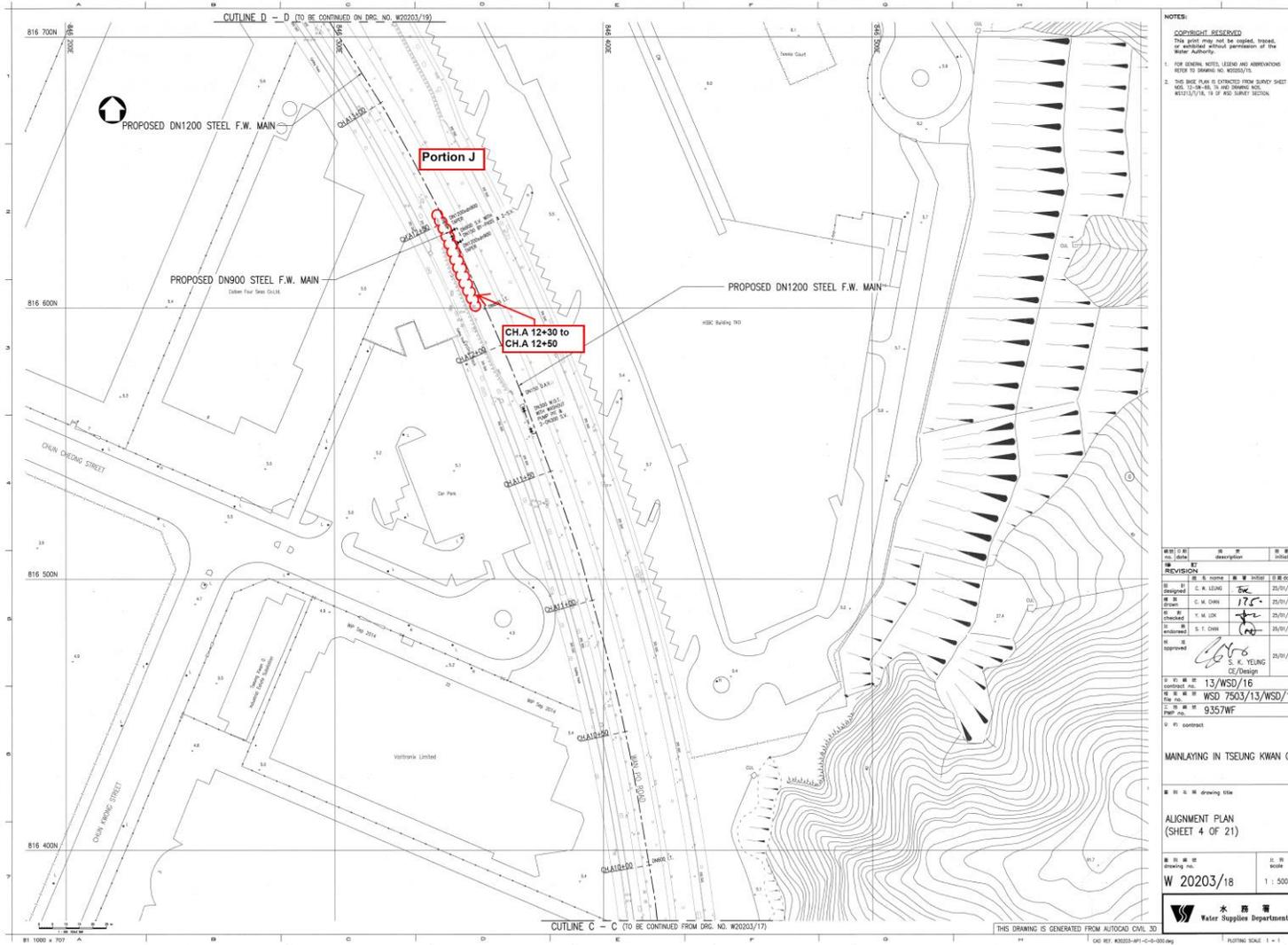


Figure B3b. Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 4+50 to CH.A 6+70

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



NOTES:

1. CONTRACT RESERVED. This plan may not be copied, traced, or amended without permission of the Water Authority.
2. FOR GENERAL NOTES, LEGEND AND ABBREVIATIONS REFER TO DRAWING NO. WSD203/16.
3. THIS SHEET PLAN IS EXTRACTED FROM SURVEY SHEET NO. 13-30-46, 13-40-10 AND 13-40-11, 13-40-12, 13-40-13, 13-40-14, 13-40-15, 13-40-16, 13-40-17, 13-40-18 AND SURVEY SECTION.

REVISED BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	INITIAL
REVISION:			
1	25/01/17	DESIGNED	C. K. LEUNG
2	25/01/17	CHECKED	T. M. LUK
3	25/01/17	APPROVED	S. T. CHAN
	25/01/17	CF/Design	S. K. YELING

13/WSD/16
 WSD 7503/13/WSD/16
 9357WF

MAINLAYING IN TSEUNG KWAN O

ALIGNMENT PLAN (SHEET 4 OF 21)

W 20203/18 1:500

Water Supplies Department

Figure B4. Location Plan for Portion J - CH.A 12+30 to CH.A 12+50

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24

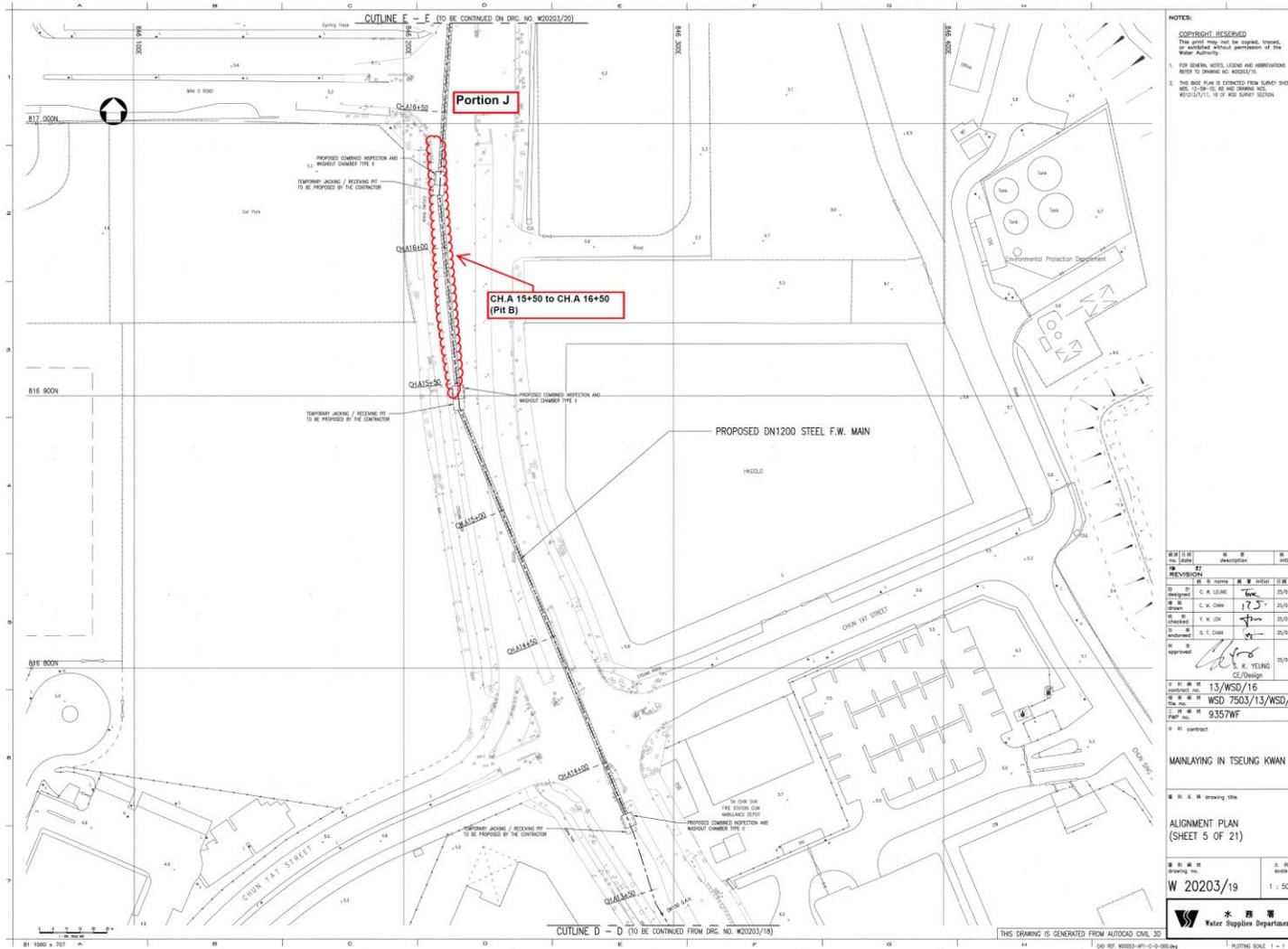
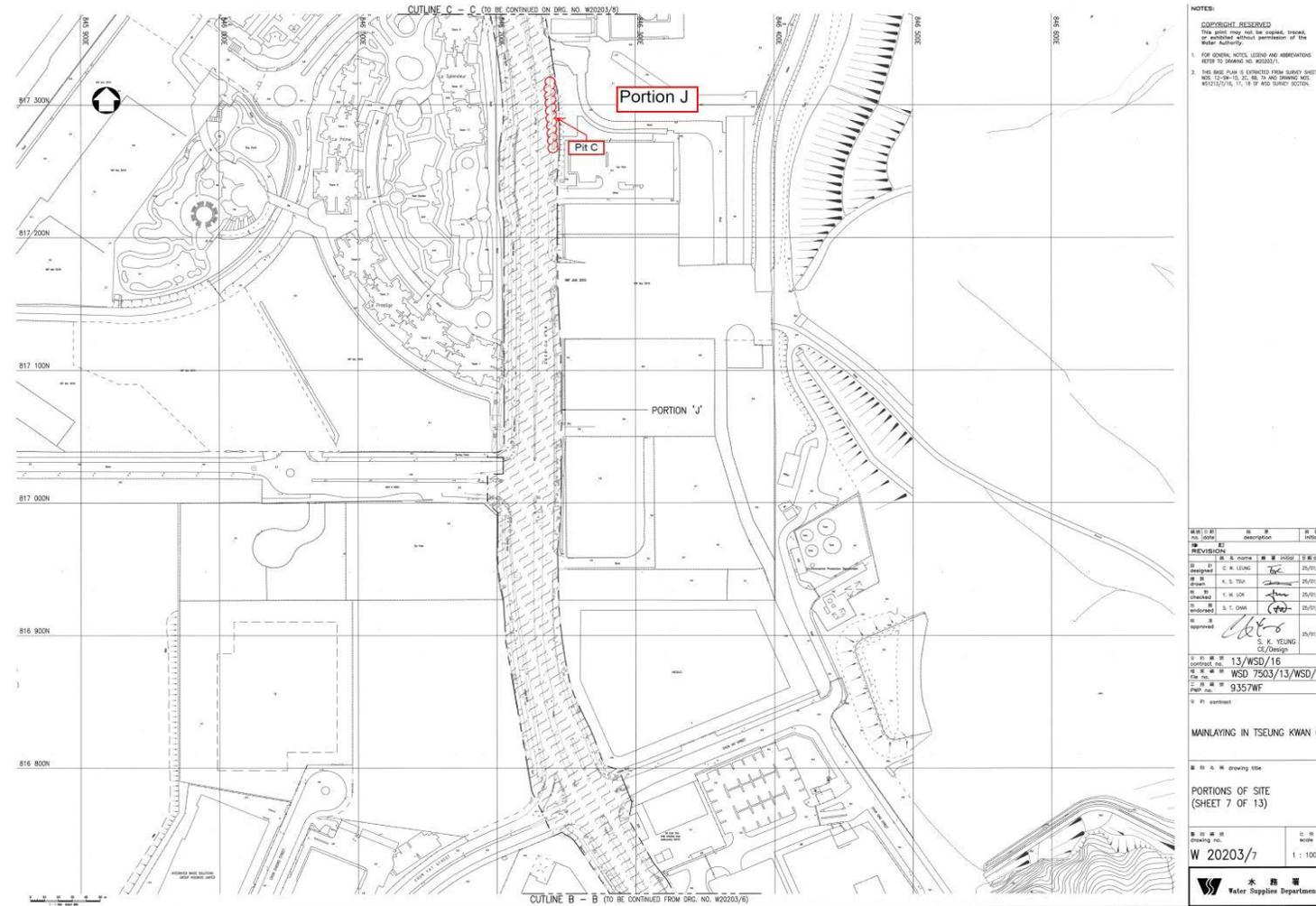


Figure B6. Location Plan for Portion J – CH. A15+50 to CH.A 16+50 (Pit B)

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



NOTES:

COPYRIGHT RESERVED
This sheet may not be copied, issued, or published without permission of the Water Authority.

1. FOR GENERAL NOTES, LEGEND AND ABBREVIATIONS REFER TO DRAWING NO. W20203/1.

2. THIS SHEET PLAN IS EXTRACTED FROM SURVEY SHEET NOS. 12-09-10, 30, 35, 36, 37 AND DRAWING NOS. W20203/11, 12 OF A/D SHEET SECTION.

REV. NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	SCALE	INITIAL
REVISION					
1		C. K. YEUNG	Issue	25/09/17	
2		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
3		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
4		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
5		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
6		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
7		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
8		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
9		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
10		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
11		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
12		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
13		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
14		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
15		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
16		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
17		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
18		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
19		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
20		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
21		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
22		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
23		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
24		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
25		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
26		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
27		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
28		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
29		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
30		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
31		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
32		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
33		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
34		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
35		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
36		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
37		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
38		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
39		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
40		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
41		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
42		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
43		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
44		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
45		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
46		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
47		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
48		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
49		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	
50		S. K. YU	Check	25/09/17	

Project No. 13/WSD/16
Drawing No. WSD 7503/13/WSD/16
Sheet No. Q357WF
Contract

MANLAYING IN TSEUNG KWAN O

Project Name

PORTIONS OF SITE
(SHEET 7 OF 13)

Drawing No. W 20203/7
Scale 1 : 1000

Water Supplies Department

Figure B7. Location Plan for Portion J – CH.A 19+15 to CH.A 19+50 (Pit C)

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**

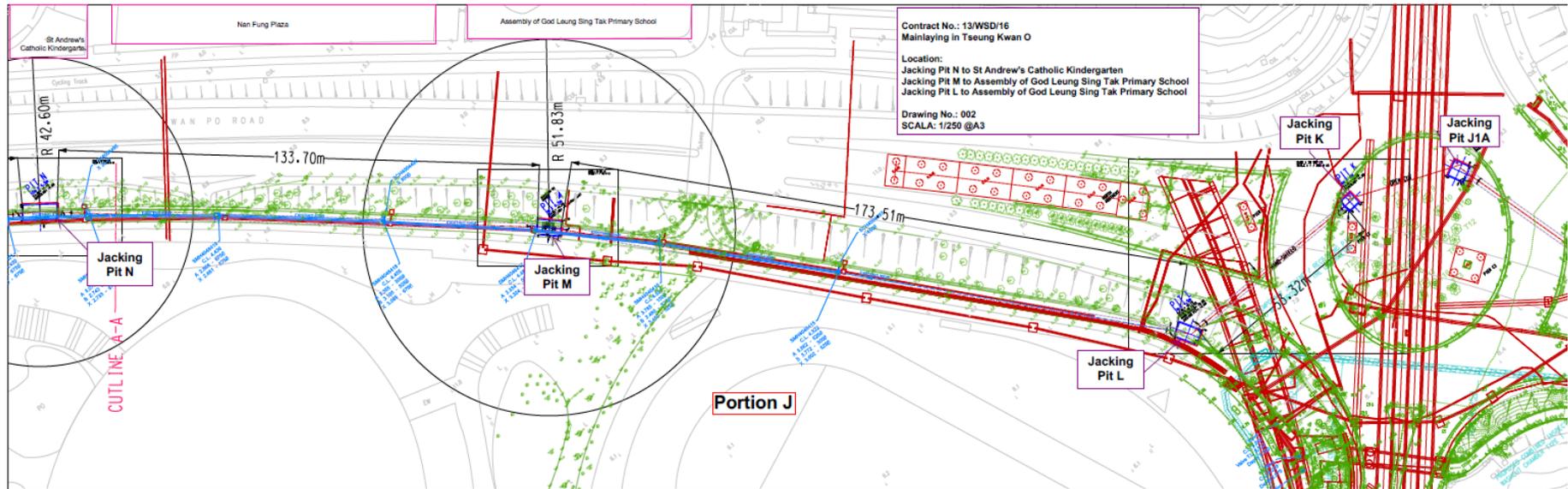


Figure B8a. Location Plan for Portion J – Pit L-M-N, K, J1A

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24

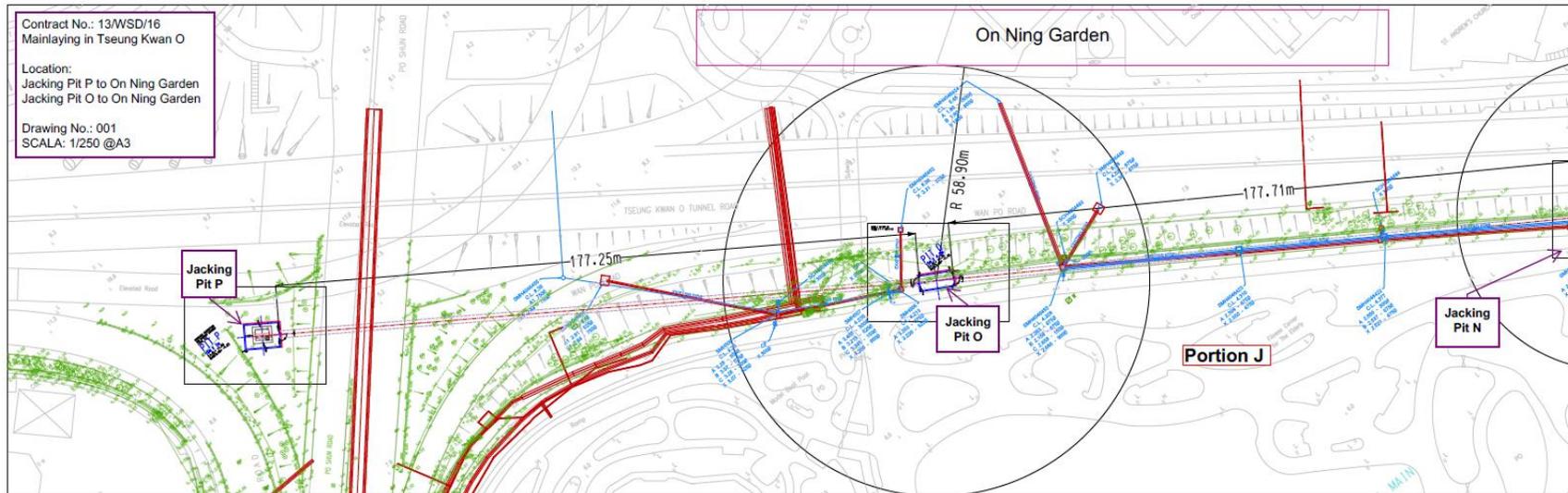


Figure B8b. Location Plan for Portion J – Pit N-O-P

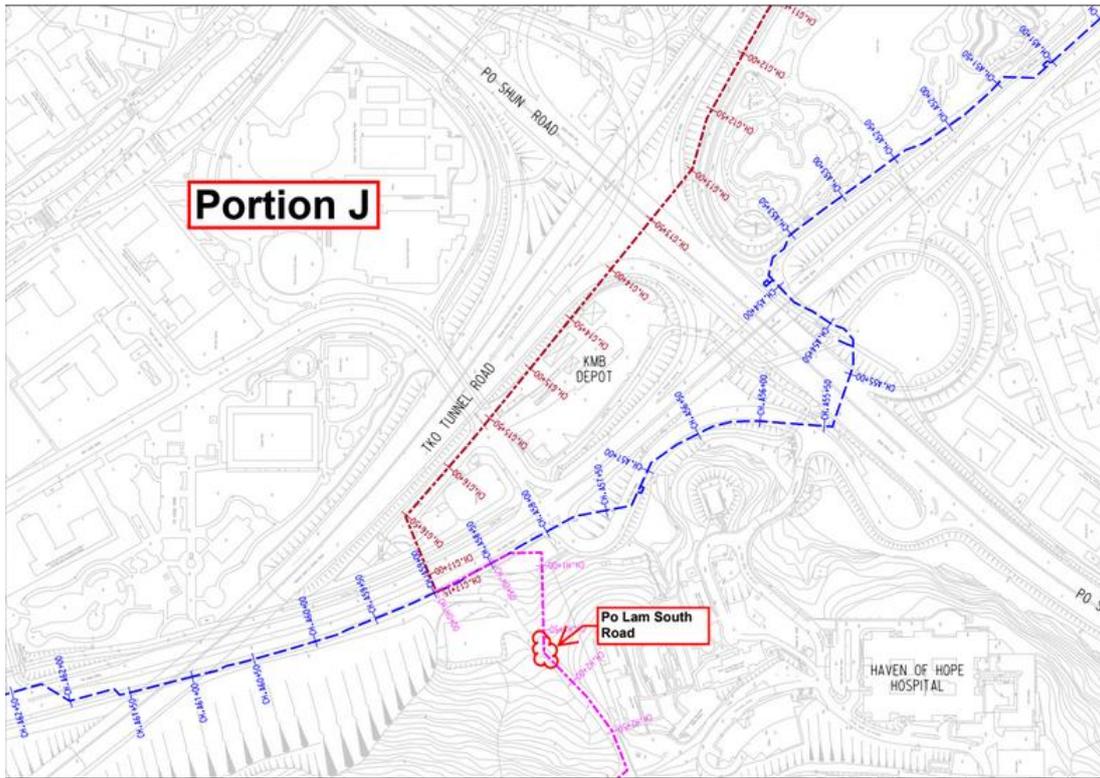


Figure B9a. Location Plan for Mau Wu Tsai 1

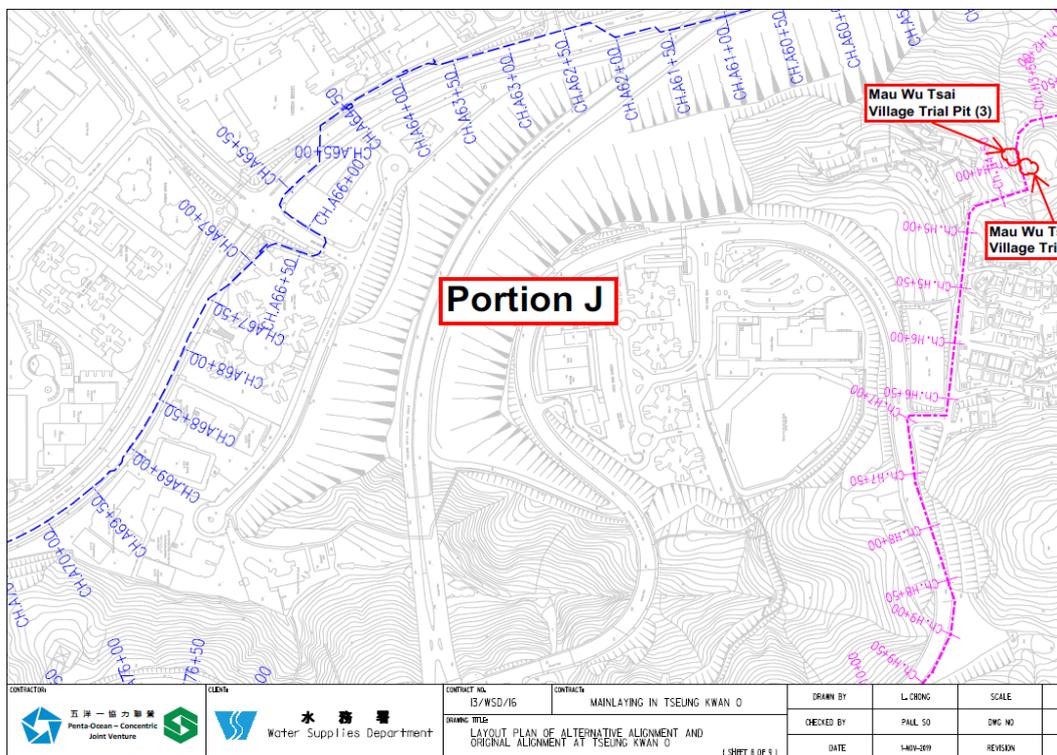


Figure B9b. Location Plan for Mau Wu Tsai 2 & 3

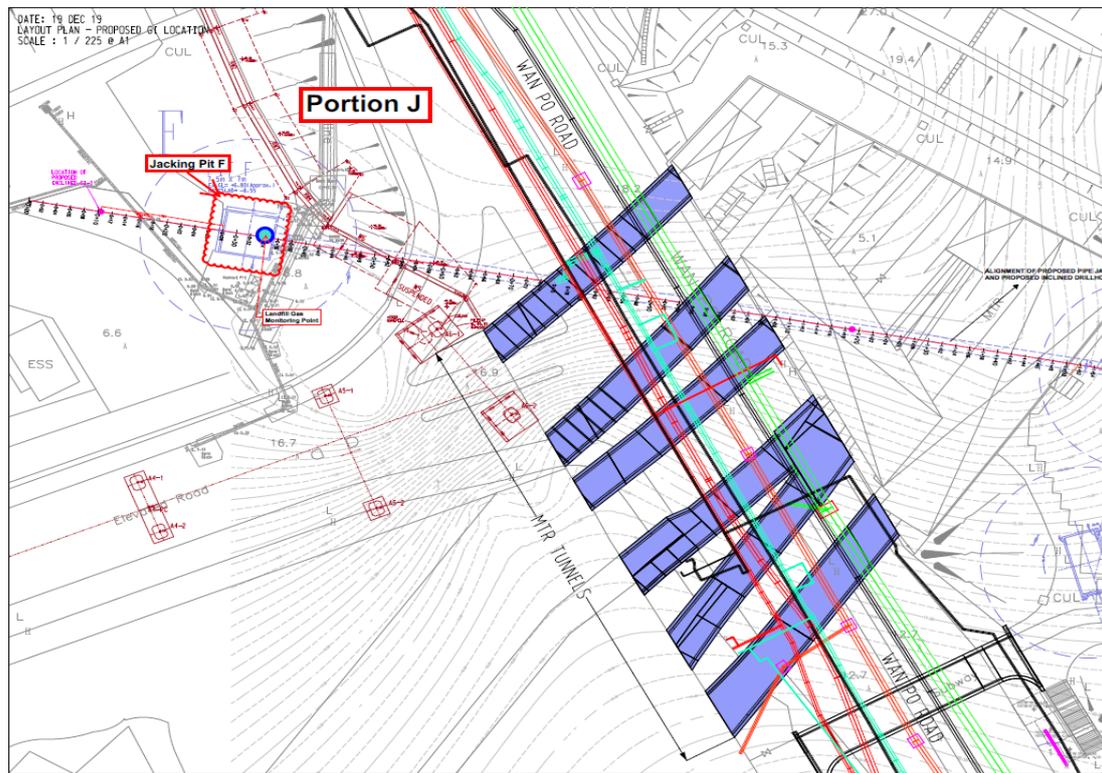


Figure B10. Location Plan for Jacking Pit F

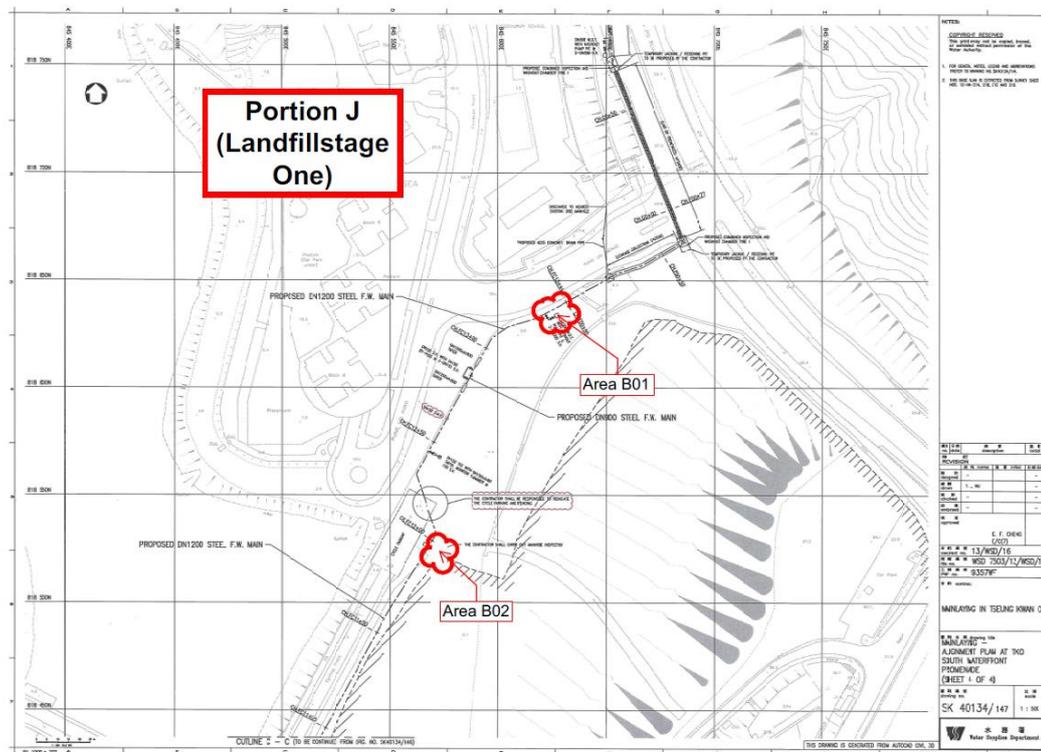


Figure B11a. Location Plan – Landfill Stage 1 (Area B01-B02)

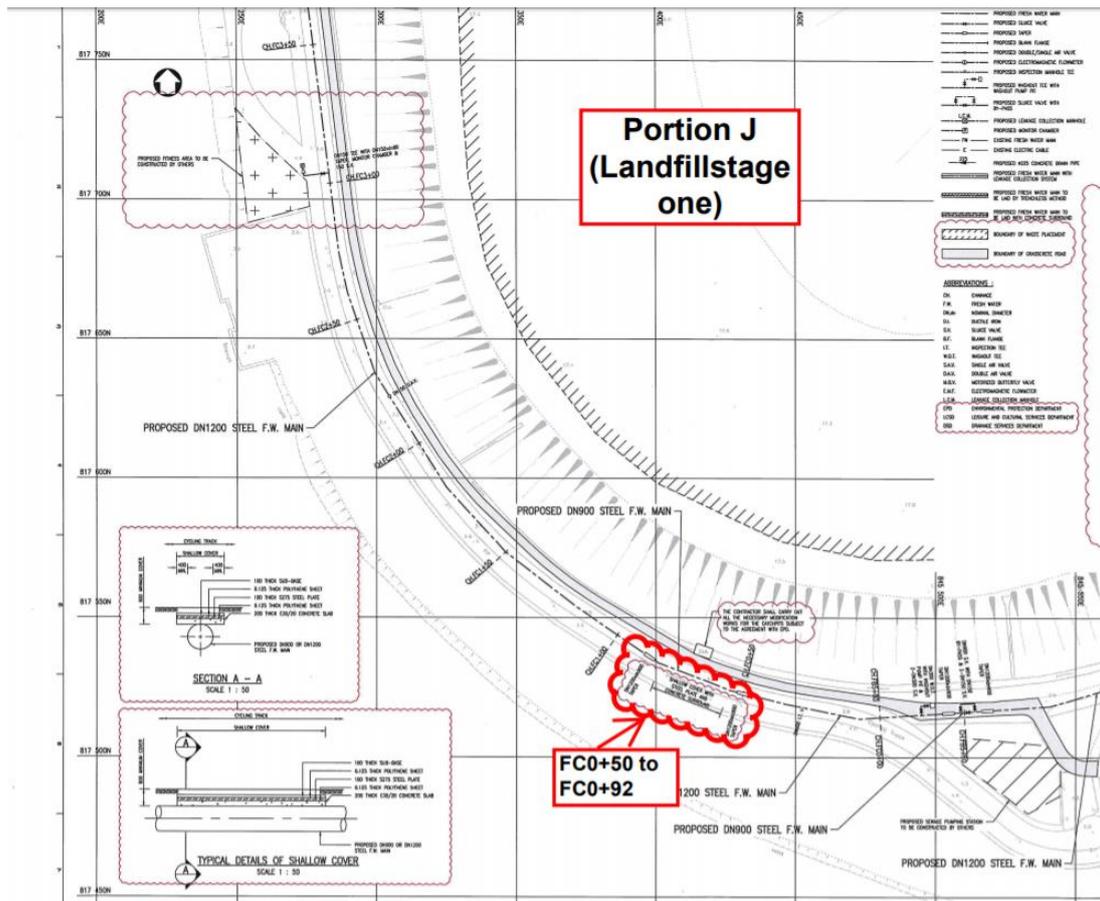


Figure B11b. Location Plan – Landfill Stage 1 (Area FC0+50 -FC0+92)

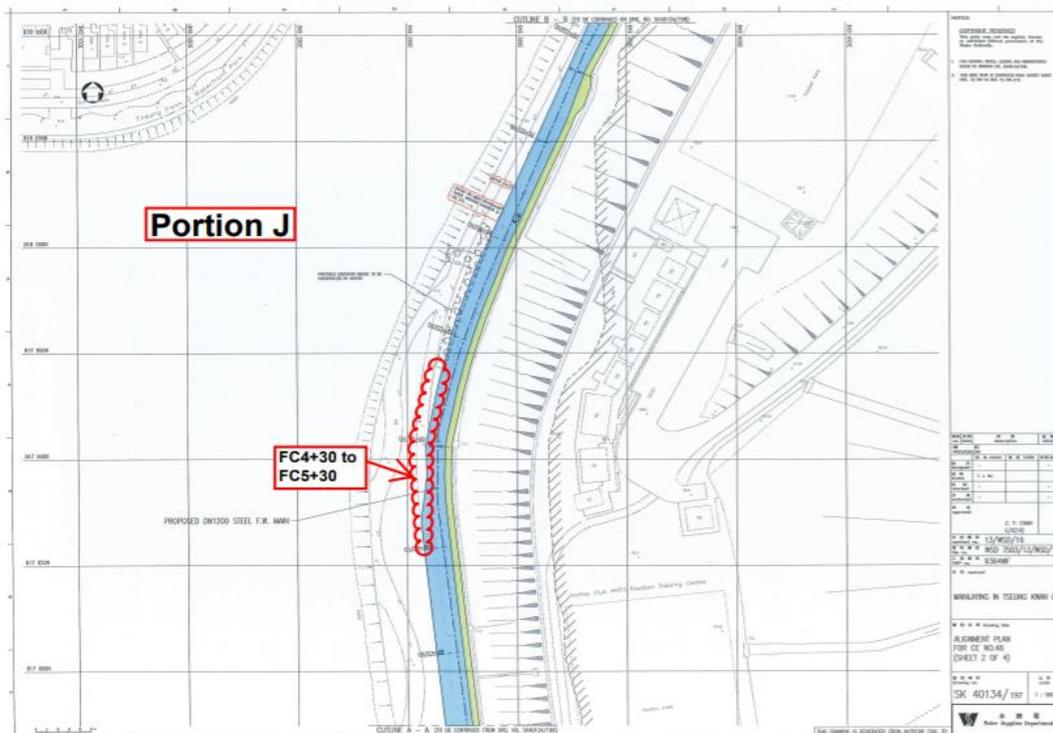


Figure B11c. Location Plan – Landfill Stage 1 (Area FC4+30 -FC5+30)

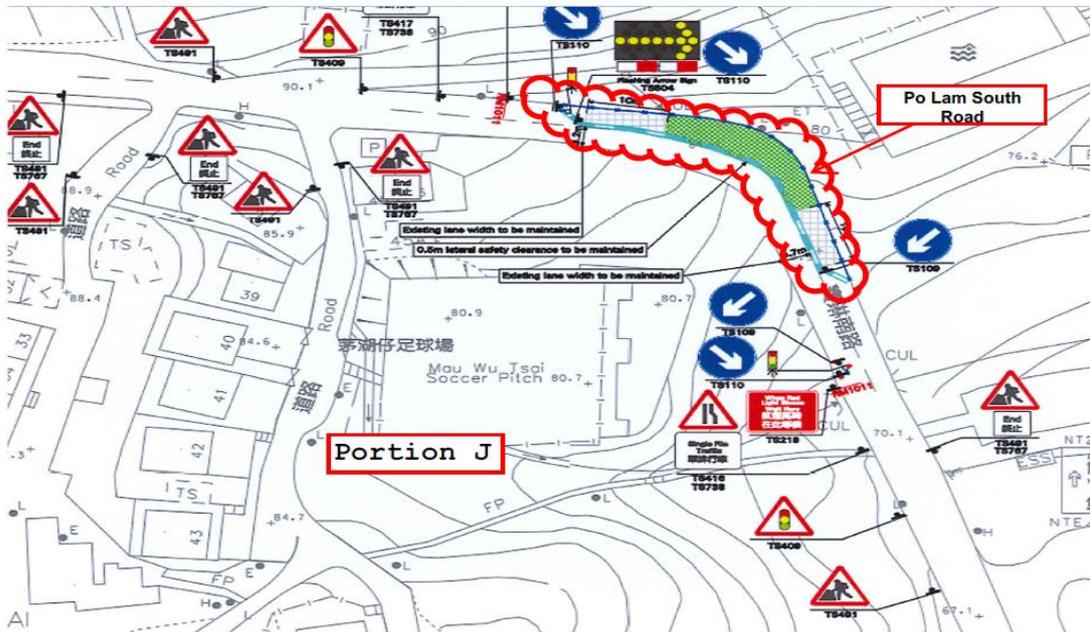


Figure B12. Monitoring Location – Po Lam South Road

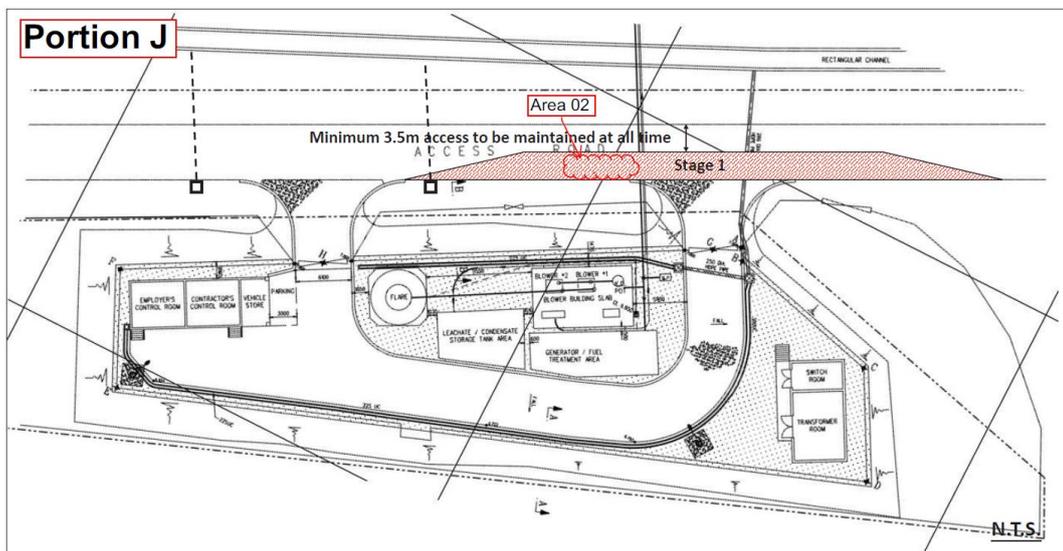


Figure B13. Monitoring Location – Area A02

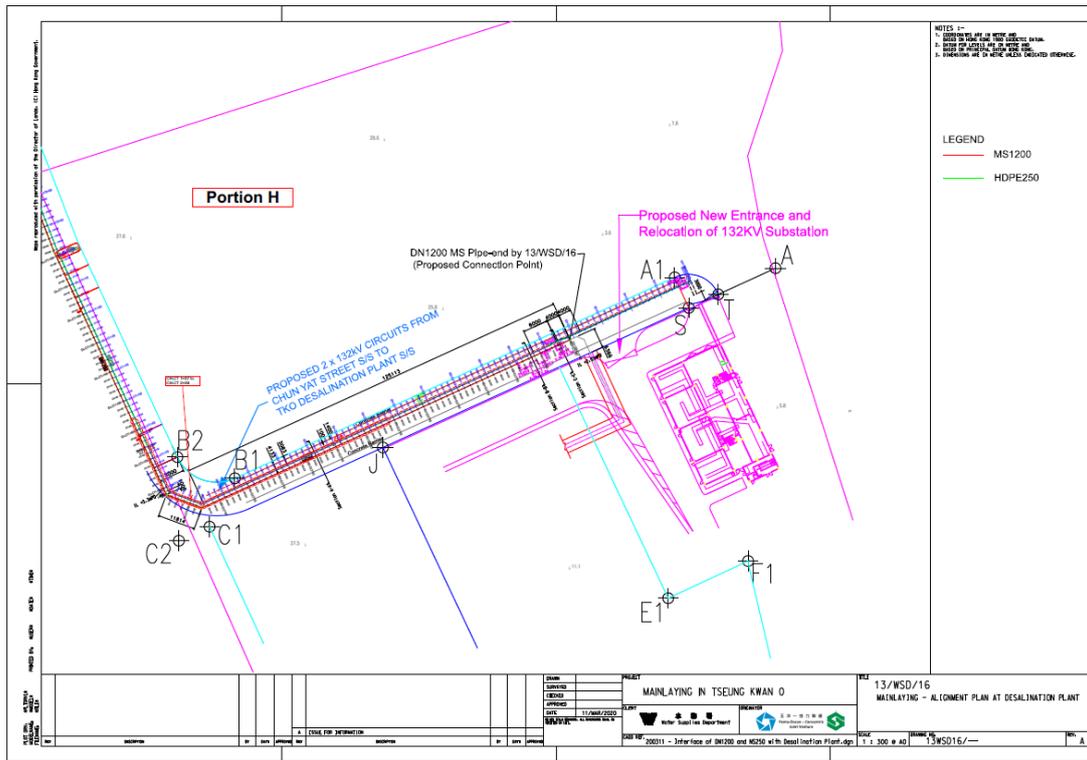


Figure B14a. Location Plan for CH.CT 0+07 – 2+58

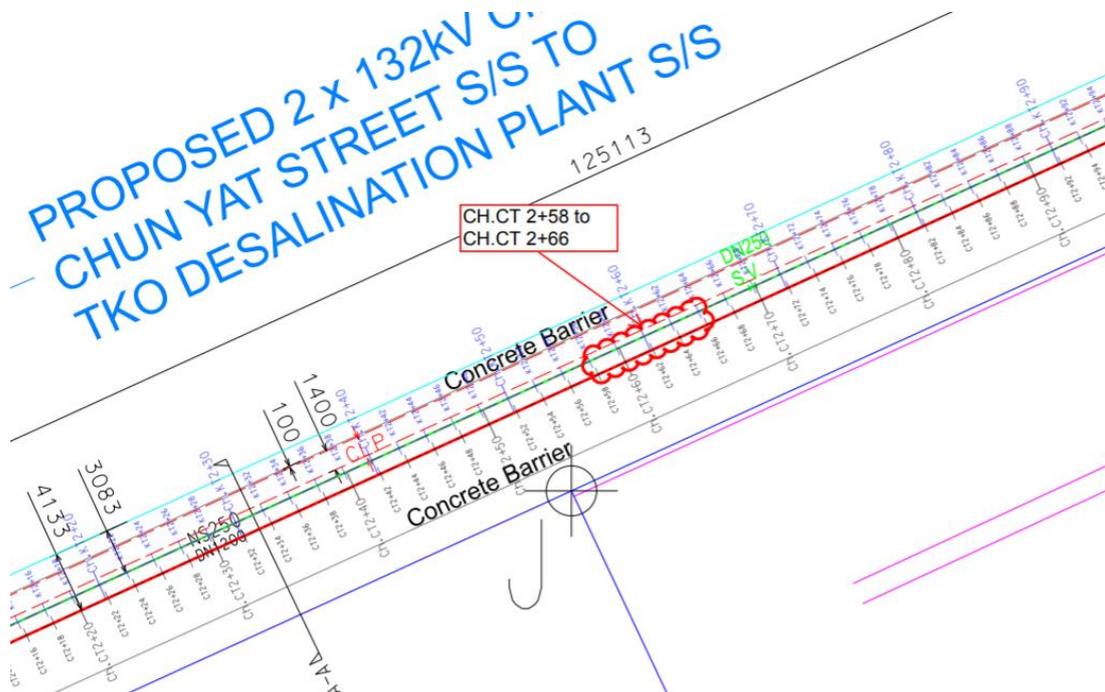


Figure B14b. Location Plan for CH.CT 2+58 – 2+66

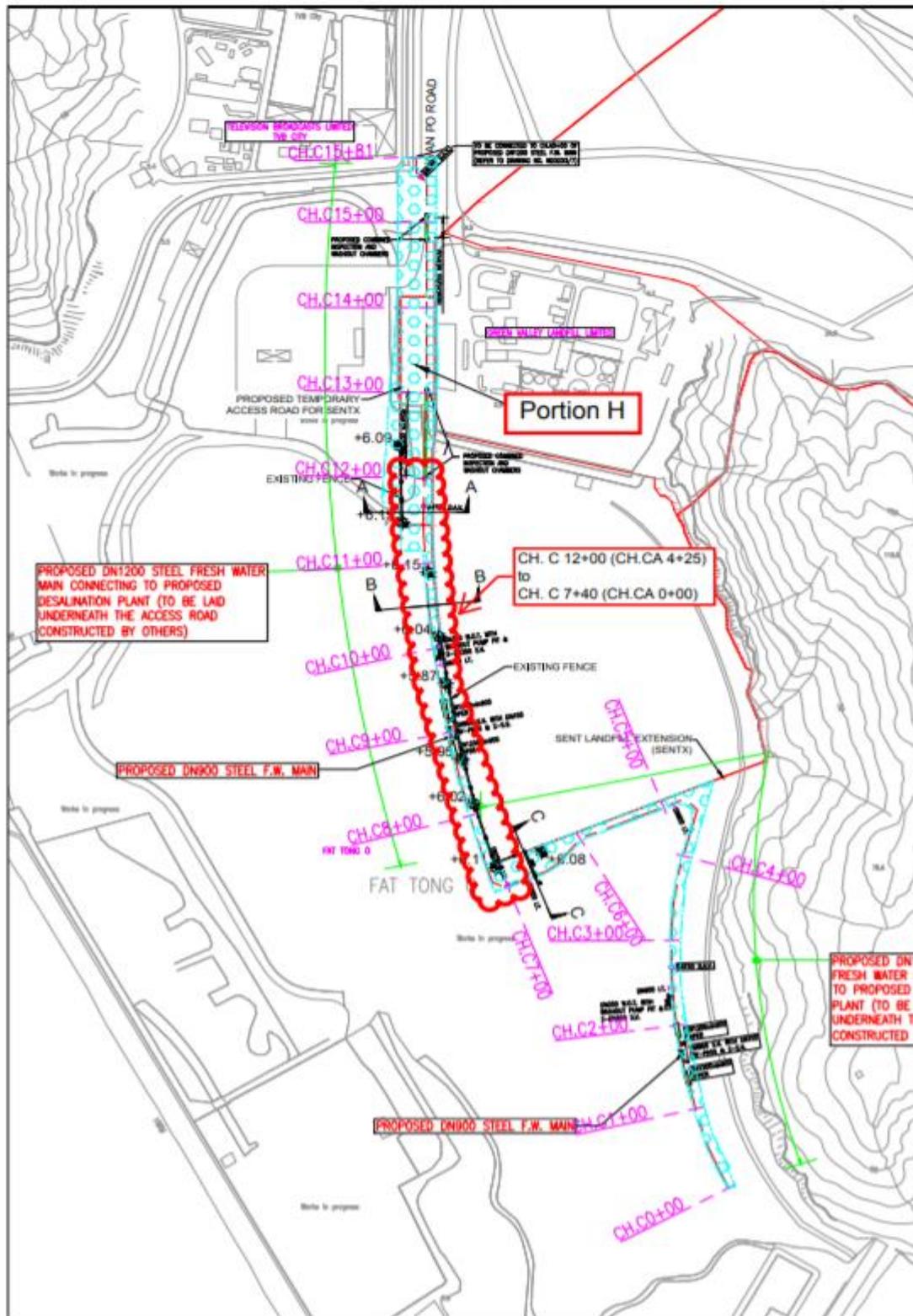


Figure B15. Location Plan for Portion H– CH.C 7+40~CH.C 12+00 (CH.CA 0+00 ~ CH.CA4+25)

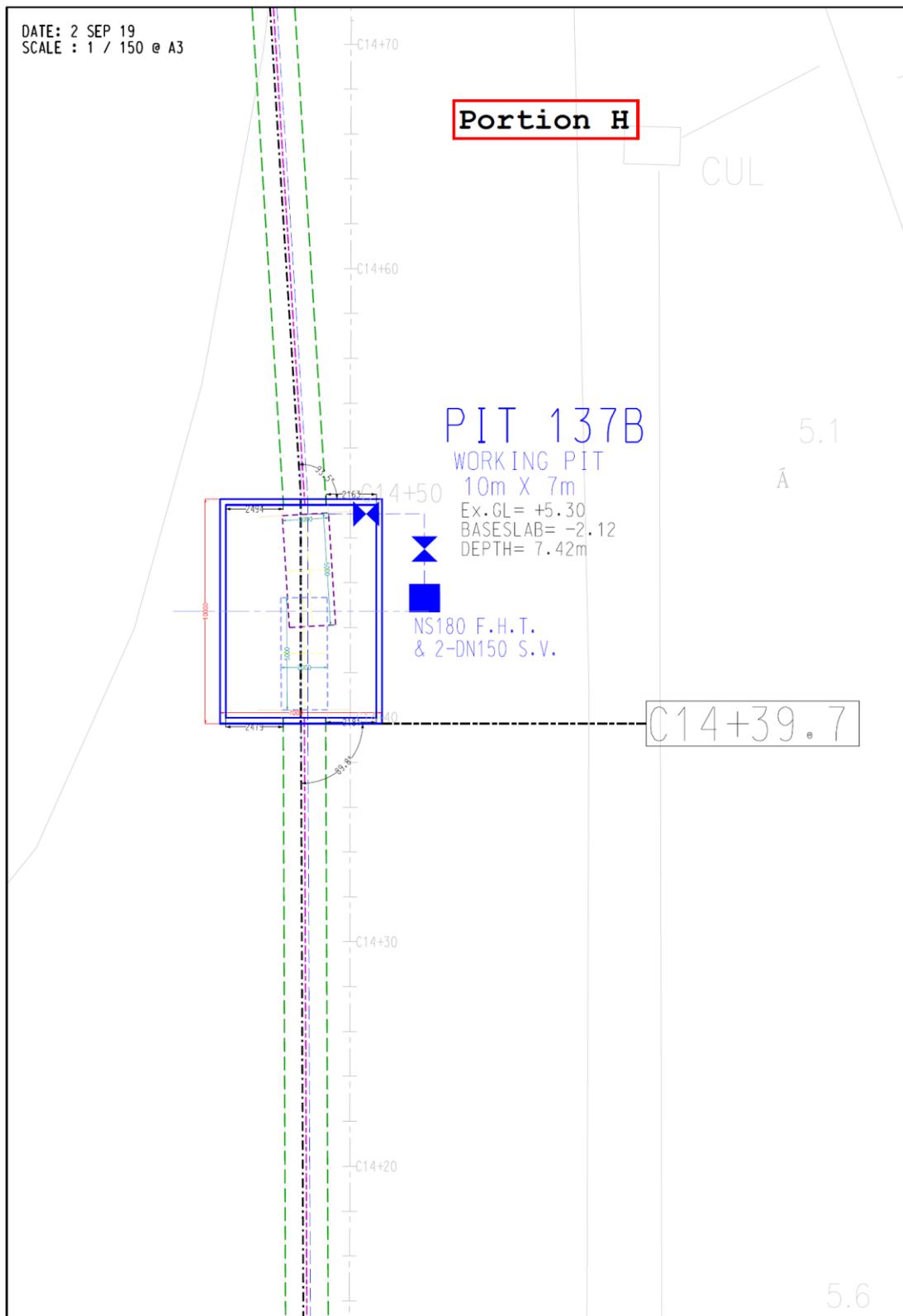


Figure B16a. Location Plan for Portion H- Pit 137B

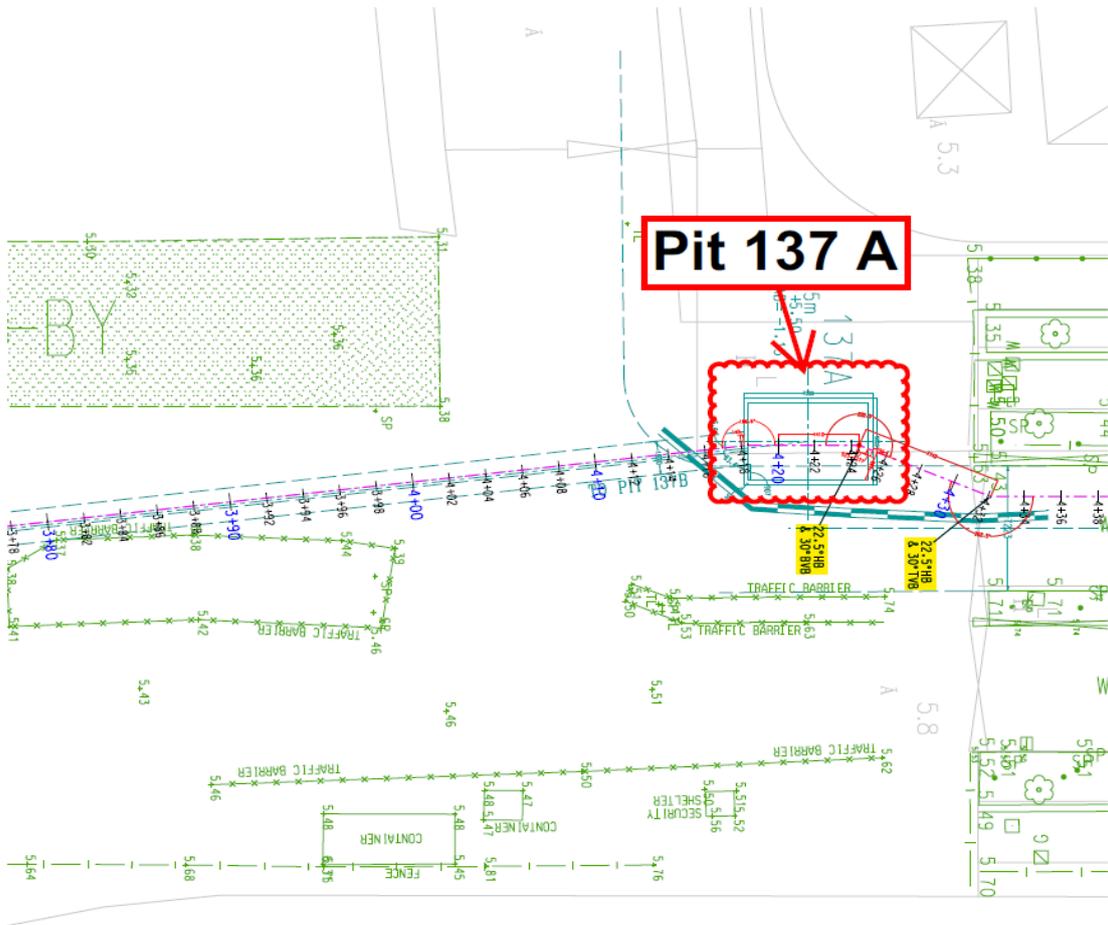


Figure B16b. Location Plan for Portion H- Pit 137A

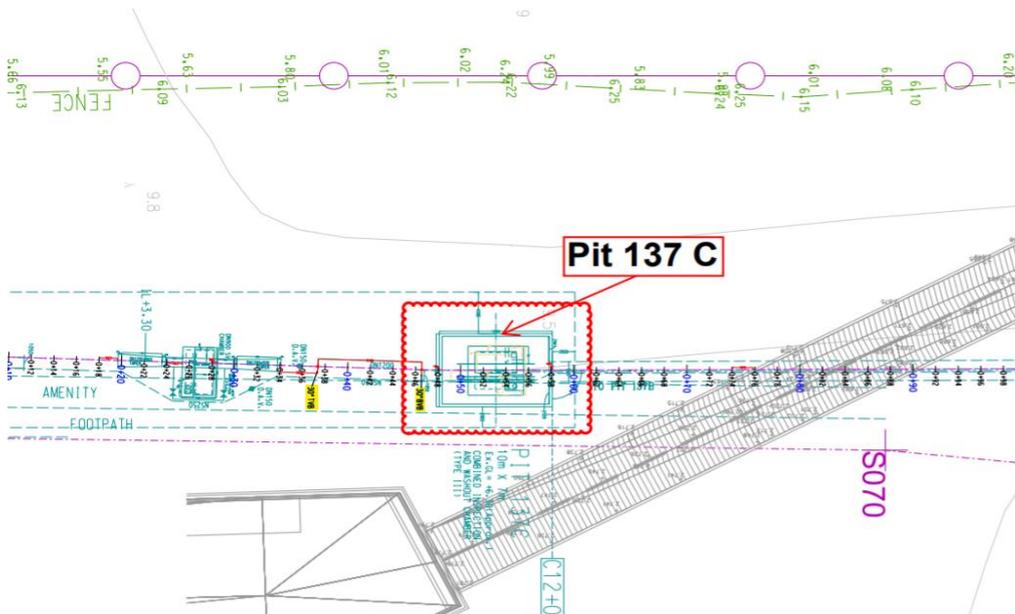


Figure B16c. Location Plan for Portion H- Pit 137C

Appendix C

Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Air Quality								
S4.8.1	Impervious dust screen or sheeting will be provided to enclose scaffolding from the ground floor level of building for construction of superstructure of the new buildings.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)
S4.8.1	Impervious sheet will be provided for skip hoist for material transport.	Land site/ During Construction, particularly dry season	Contractor(s)		✓		NA	
S4.8.1	The area where dusty work takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after dusty activities as far as practicable.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	All dusty materials should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Dropping heights for excavated materials should be controlled to a practical height to minimise the fugitive dust arising from unloading.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	
S4.8.1	During transportation by truck, materials should not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and should be dampened or covered before transport.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Wheel washing device should be provided at the exits of the work sites. Immediately before leaving a construction site, every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty material from its body and wheels as far as practicable.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S4.8.1	Road sections between vehicle-wash areas and vehicular entrance will be paved.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level will be provided along the length of the Project Site boundary.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	
S4.8.1	Haul roads will be kept clear of dusty materials and will be sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet at all times.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented.	
S4.8.1	Temporary stockpiles of dusty materials will be either covered entirely by impervious sheets or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet all the time.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, rectified after observation	
S4.8.1	Stockpiles of more than 20 bags of cement, dry pulverised fuel ash and dusty construction materials will be covered entirely by impervious sheeting sheltered on top and 3-sides.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	
S4.8.1	All exposed areas will be kept wet always to minimise dust emission.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Ultra-low-sulphur diesel (ULSD) will be used for all construction plant on-site, as defined as diesel fuel containing not more than 0.005% sulphur by weight) as stipulated in Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (ETWB-TC(W)) No 19/2005 on Environmental Management on Construction Sites.	Land site/ During construction/ During Operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented	Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (ETWB-TC(W)) No 19/2005 on Environmental Management on Construction Sites

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S4.8.1	The engine of the construction equipment during idling will be switched off.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Concrete batching plant will be required on site. control measures recommended in the Guidance Note on a Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) (BPM 3/2 (93)) will be implemented. The control measures recommended in the Guidance Note on a Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) (BPM 3/2 (93)) will be	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	Guidance Note on a Best
S4.8.1	Regular maintenance of construction equipment deployed on-site will be conducted to prevent black smoke emission.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.10	To ensure proper implementation of the recommended dust mitigation measures and good construction site practices during the construction phase, environmental site audits on weekly basis is recommended throughout the construction period.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Noise								
S5.7	Only well-maintained plant will be operated on-site and plant will be serviced regularly during the construction phase.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment will be utilised and will be properly maintained during the construction phase.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Mobile plant, if any, will be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use will be shut down between work periods or will be throttled down to a minimum.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction will, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Material stockpiles and other structures will be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Use of Quiet Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME).	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Movable noise barriers of 3m in height with skid footing should be used and located within a few metres of stationary plant and mobile plant such that the line of sight to the NSR is blocked by the barriers. The length of the barrier should be at least five times greater	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	than its height. The noise barrier material should have a superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m ⁻² and have no openings or gaps.							
S5.7	The noise insulating sheet should be deployed such that there would be no opening or gaps on the joints.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Construction activities (e.g. excavation/shoring, reinstatement (asphalt), and pipe jacking) will be planned and carried out in sequence, such that items of PME proposed for these activities will not be operated simultaneously.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works
S5.7	PMEs will not be used at the works areas near educational institutions with residual impact (ie the "influence area" within a radius of 40m) during school hours in order to reduce impact to the educational institutions.	Noise control / During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works
S5.7	Noise enclosures or acoustic sheds would be used to cover stationary PME such as generators. Portable/Movable noise enclosure made of material with superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m ⁻² may be used for screening the noise from operation of the saw/groover, concrete.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	
S5.9	Sawcutting pavement, breaking up of pavement, excavation /shoring, pipe laying, backfilling, reinstatement (concrete) and pipe jacking shall be scheduled outside the examination period.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S5.9	In view the duration of noise exceedance at Creative Secondary School, PLK Laws Foundation College, TKO Kei Tak Primary School and School of Continuing and Professional Studies-CUHK is limited to 8 weeks, the construction work in the influence areas near the four schools shall be scheduled during long school holidays (eg summer holiday, Easter holiday or Christmas holiday, etc) as far as practicable. Scheduling the construction work for the four schools.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	
S5.10	A noise monitoring programme shall be implemented for the construction phase.	Designated monitoring stations as defined in EM&A Manual/During construction phase	Environmental Team (ET)		✓		N/A	
S5.10	The effectiveness of on-site control measures could also be evaluated through the regular site audits.	All facilities/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementati on Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Water Quality								
S6.9	Dredged marine sediment will be disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO).	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)
S6.9	Disposal vessels will be fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	Barges will be filled to a level, which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	After dredging, any excess materials will be cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	All vessels should be well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	All vessels must have a clean ballast system.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	No discharge of sewage/grey wastewater should be allowed. Waste water from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected. These kinds of wastewater should be brought back to port and discharged at appropriate collection and treatment system.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	No soil waste is allowed to be disposed overboard.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementati on Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S6.9	Silt removal facilities such as silt traps or sedimentation facilities will be provided to remove silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM standard under the WPCO. The design of silt removal facilities will be based on the guidelines provided in ProPECC PN 1/94. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures will be inspected on a regular basis and maintained to confirm proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit will be removed regularly.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, rectified after observation	ProPECC PN 1/94 TM Standard under the WPCO
S6.9	Earthworks to form the final surfaces will be followed up with surface protection and drainage works to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	Appropriate surface drainage will be designed and provided where necessary.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	The precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely together with the actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ProPECC PN 1/94
S6.9	Oil interceptors will be provided in the drainage system where necessary and regularly emptied to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	Temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge, if any, will be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementati on Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S6.9	The temporary diverted drainage, if any, will be reinstated to the original condition when the construction work has finished or when the temporary diversion is no longer required.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	Appropriate numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers over the construction site to prevent direct disposal of sewage into the water environment.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9 and S6.12	The sterilization water should be dechlorinated with total residual chlorine (TRC) level below 1 mg/L before discharge to public sewer. In situ testing of TRC should also be conducted for the discharge of chlorinated water for pipeline disinfection to ensure sufficient dechlorination before discharge to public sewer.	Sterilization of water mains prior to commissioning	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	N/A	Technical Memorandum for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems Inland and Coastal Waters
S6.9	The cleaning and flushing water should also be treated and desilted to the relevant discharge requirement stipulated in TM-DSS before discharging.	Sterilization of water mains prior to commissioning	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	N/A	Technical Memorandum for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems Inland and Coastal Waters
S6.9	Site drainage should be well maintained and good construction practices should be observed to ensure that oil, fuels, solvents and other chemicals are managed, stored and handled properly and do not enter the nearby water streams.	Land site & drainage/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented, rectified after observation	-

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S6.12	Regular site inspections will be carried out in order to confirm that regulatory requirements are being met and that contractors are implementing the standard site practice and mitigation measures as proposed to reduce potential impacts to water quality.	During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Waste Management								
S8.5	Nomination of approved personnel to be responsible for standard site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility of all wastes generated at the site.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures. Training will be provided to workers on the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling at the beginning of the construction works.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010, Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	Appropriate measures to reduce windblown litter and dust transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010, Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	A waste management plan (WMP) as stated in the "ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites" for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) will be established and implemented during the construction phase as part of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP). The Contractor will be required to prepare the EMP and submits it to the Architect/ Engineer under the Contract for approval prior to implementation.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S8.5	Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	Chapters 2 & 3 Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling & Storage of

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
								Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354), Section 35
S8.5	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, rectified after observation	Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354)
S8.5	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated/ recycled and disposal sites. The trip- ticket system will be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by the contractor(s).	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of material and their proper disposal.	Land site/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	WBTC 32/92, The Use of Tropical Hard Wood on Construction Site
S8.5	Encourage collection of aluminium cans and waste paper by individual collectors during construction with separate labelled bins provided to segregate these wastes from other general refuse by the workforce.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TCW No. 33/2002, Management of Construction and Demolition Material Including Rock
S8.5	Any unused chemicals and those with remaining functional capacity will be recycled as far as possible.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S8.5	Use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D materials.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	WBTC 32/92, The Use of Tropical Hard Wood on Construction Site
S8.5	Prior to disposal of construction waste, wood, steel and other metals will be separated to the extent practical, for re-use and/or recycling to reduce the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	Proper storage and site practices to reduce the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, rectified after observation	-

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S8.5	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to reduce amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	A Sediment Quality Report (SQR) for sampling and chemical testing of the sediment will be prepared and submitted to the EPD for approval. The approved detailed sampling and chemical testing will be carried out prior to the commencement of the dredging activities to confirm the sediment disposal method.	Marine works/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002 and Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)
S8.5	The management of dredged/ excavated sediment management requirement from <i>ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002</i> will be incorporated in the Specification of the Contract Documents.	Marine works/ During construction	WSD/ Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002 and Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)
S8.5	The contractor will open a billing account with EPD in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation for the payment of disposal charges.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Cap 354N Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation
S8.5	A trip-ticket system will be established in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010 to monitor the reuse of surplus excavated materials off-site and disposal of construction waste and general refuse at transfer facilities/ landfills, and to control fly-tipping.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	The project proponent will also conduct regular inspection of the waste management measures implemented on site as described in the Waste Management Plan.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s) / Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S8.5	A recording system (similar to summary table as shown in Annex 5 and Annex 6 of Appendix G of ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005) for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) will be established during the construction phase.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Annex 5 and Annex 6 of Appendix G of ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005
S8.5	Inert C&D materials (public fill) will be reused within the Project as far as practicable.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S8.5	Public fill and construction waste shall be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to facilitate reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Specific areas of the work site will be designated for such segregation and storage if immediate use is not practicable.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	To reduce the potential dust and water quality impacts of site formation works, C&D materials will be wetted as quickly as possible to the extent practice after filling.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R); WPCO (Cap 358)
S8.5	Open stockpiles of excavated/ fill materials or construction wastes on-site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric.	Land site/ During Construction, particularly dry season	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R)
S8.5	Chemical waste container shall be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Chemical waste container shall have a capacity of less than 450 L unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S8.5	A label in English and Chinese shall be displayed on the chemical container in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be enclosed on at least 3 sides.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall have adequate ventilation.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed of as chemical waste, if necessary).	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be	All area/ During	Contractor(s)/		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	arranged so that incompatible materials are appropriately separated.	construction/ During operation	WSD					(Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	General refuse will be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Adequate number of waste containers will be provided to avoid over-spillage of waste.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010 Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	A reputable waste collector will be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to minimise odour, pest and litter impacts.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	N/A	-
S8.5	Recycling bins will be provided at strategic locations within the Site to facilitate recovery of recyclable materials (including aluminium can, waste paper, glass bottles and plastic bottles) from the Site. Materials recovered will be sold for recycling.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	-
S8.5	To avoid any odour and litter impact, accurate number of portable toilets will be provided for workers on-site.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	The burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap 311)
S8.7	To facilitate monitoring and control over the contractors' performance on waste management, a waste inspection and audit	All facilities/ During construction	ET/ IEC		✓		Implemented	-

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	programme will be implemented throughout the construction phase.							

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Ecology								
S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, to avoid tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels can be adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical. A detailed specification describing the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels will be prepared to illustrate how the setback distance from existing trees would be implemented for tree avoidance.	Slope mitigation works area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers shall be limited to a minimum.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S9.7	The alignment of flexible barriers shall be optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable. All individuals of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> within the slope mitigation areas shall be retained <i>in-situ</i> , by positioning the alignment of flexible barrier at a minimum 1.5m in a radius away from these individuals.	Slope mitigation works area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	-
S9.7 and 9.10	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, a vegetation survey shall be carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works.	Slope mitigation works area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	-
S9.7	Temporary fencing will be installed to fence off	Slope mitigation works	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	the concerned species either in groups of individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction. A sign identifying the site shall be attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations.	area/ During construction						
S9.7 and S9.10	A specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers will be prepared to protect the species.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	Induction training shall also be provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	The resident site supervisory staff will closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	Erect fences along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Regularly check the work site boundaries to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Avoid any damage and disturbance, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S9.7	Reinstate temporarily affected areas, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting. The tree/shrub species will be chosen with reference to those in the surrounding area.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	Affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay shall be reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Landscape & Visual								
S11.10 & 11.11	The construction area and area allowed for temporary structures, such as the contractor's office, will be minimized to a practical minimum. (MM1)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	At the detailed design stage, the design team will seek to minimize the landscape footprint of the Project and above ground facilities, while satisfying all other requirements. (MM2)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	Design principles will be adopted to take into account the surrounding area, particularly Clear Water Bay Country Park behind and the nearby waterfront, with due consideration given to: - green roofs where practical (ie without equipment on the roof); - roadside planting; - aesthetic treatment of all structures; - vertical greening; screen planting along application site; and - landscape enhancement with amenity planting where practical including planting along the edge (site boundary) fence with native shrubs where feasible, - to reduce their visual impact and blend them into the surrounding landscape. (MM3)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	All trees within the Project Site or the potential slope mitigation works area will be carefully protected during construction according to DEVB TCW No. 10/2013 – Tree Preservation (MM4)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	ETWB TCW No. 3/2006 - Tree Preservation.
S11.10 & 11.11	No tree within the Country Park will be felled. Trees within the Site unavoidably affected by the works will be transplanted where necessary and practical. For trees that need to be felled, compensatory planting will be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 10/2013

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	departments. A compensatory tree planting proposal including locations of tree compensation will be submitted to seek relevant government department's approval, in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 10/2013. (MM5)							
S11.10 & 11.11	Any slope mitigation works necessary to address natural terrain hazards, will be minimized to minimize any potential environmental impact to the Country Park e.g. soil nailing and rock stabilization will aim to avoid existing trees e.g. should any restoration of vegetation be necessary, the best planting matrix with native species will be established, with the aim of resembling the existing vegetation. (MM6)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S11.10 & 11.11	Dredging works for the installation of intake structures and outfall diffusers should be minimized to avoid or reduce any potential environmental impacts to as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP). The intake and outfall structures (e.g. intake openings and diffuser heads) will be prefabricated and transferred to site for installation. (MM7)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S11.10 & 11.11	All night-time lighting will be reduced to a practical minimum both in terms of number of level and will be hooded and directional. (MM8)units and lux level and will be hooded and directional. (MM8)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Landfill Gas Hazard								
S12.7	During all works, safety procedures should be implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of workers and toxicity effects resulting from contact with contaminated soil and groundwater.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S12.7	During trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces at near to or below ground level, precautions should be clearly laid down and rigidly Gas detection equipment and appropriate breathing apparatus should be available and used when entering confined spaces or trenches deeper than 1 metre.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	The Contractor should make the workers are aware of potential hazards of working in confined spaces (any chamber, manhole or culvert which is large enough to permit access to personnel). Such work in confined spaces is controlled by the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Confined Spaces) Regulations of the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance. Following the Safety Guide to Working in Confined Spaces ensures compliance with the above regulations.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Safety officers, specifically trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in adverse circumstances, should be present on the site throughout the works, in particular, when works are undertaken below grade.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	All personnel who work on site and all visitors to the site should be made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas in the vicinity of the works, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact with it.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S12.7	Monitoring for landfill gas should be undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers (particularly during pipe jacking) and any confined spaces through the use of an intrinsically safe portable instrument, appropriately calibrated and capable of measuring the concentrations of methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Monitoring frequency and areas to be monitored should be specified prior to commencement of groundwork, either by the Safety Officer, or by an appropriately qualified person. All measurements should be recorded and documented.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Proceed drilling with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards which may be encountered.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Prior to the commencement of the site works, the drilling contractor should devise a 'method-of-working' statement covering all normal and emergency procedures (including but not limited to number of operatives, experience and special skills of operatives, normal method of operations, emergency procedures, supervisors responsibilities, storage and use of safety equipment, safety procedures and signs, barriers and guarding). The site supervisor and all operatives must be familiar with this statement.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Where below ground service entries are necessary to the Incoming Switchgear Room, 132 kV Substation and Chlorine Store (I) and (II), the entry point should be sealed to prevent gas entry. In addition, any below grade cable trenches entering the Incoming Switchgear Room and 132 kV Substation can become the	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	pathway for landfill gas and hence gridded metal covers should be used.							
S12.7	It is recommended regular landfill gas monitoring should be carried out at the Incoming Switchgear Room, 132 kV Substation and Chlorine Store (I) and (II). The monitoring frequency will be monthly for the first year of operation. If the monitoring results show no sign of landfill gas migration, reduce the monitoring frequency to once every six months.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	The manholes and utility pits within the Project Site and along the fresh water mains. Each manhole/ utility pit should be monitored with two measurements (at mid depth and base). Each measurement should be monitored for a minimum of 10 minutes. A steady reading and peak reading should be recorded at each manhole/ utility pit and for each measurement. The need for venting the manhole/ utility pit and further monitoring will be reviewed after the initial monitoring.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	All construction, operation and maintenance personnel working on-site as well as visitors should be made aware of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on-site. This should be achieved through a combination of posting warning signs in prominent places and also by access to detailed information on landfill gas hazards and the designs and procedural means by which these hazards are being minimized on-site.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

Appendix D

Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month

(BLANK)

Appendix E

Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate

(BLANK)

Appendix F

Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise Monitoring

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Carry out investigation to identify the source and cause of the complaint/ exceedance(s) Notify IEC, ER, and Contractor and report the results of investigation to the Contractor, ER and the IEC Discuss with the Contractor and IEC for remedial measures required If the complaint is related to the Project, conduct additional monitoring for checking mitigation effectiveness and report the findings and results to the IEC, ER and the Contractor 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly Supervise the implementation of remedial measures 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Confirm receipt of Notification of Exceedance in writing Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Submit noise mitigation proposals, if required, to the IEC and ER Implement noise mitigation proposals.

Appendix G

Noise Monitoring Data

(BLANK)

Appendix H

Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Name of Department: WSD Contract No. / Works Order No.: 13/WSD/16

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for July 2020

Month	Actual Quantities of <u>Inert</u> Construction Waste Generated Monthly					
	Total Quantity Generated (see Note 4)	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (see Note 3)	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed of as Public Fill	Imported Fill (see Note 1)
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)
2018	1.157	0.063	0.000	0.000	1.157	0.518
2019	5.178	0.043	2.211	0.000	2.520	3.200
Jan 2020	0.151	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.151	0.077
Feb 2020	0.185	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.185	0.170
Mar 2020	0.278	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.278	0.201
Apr 2020	0.492	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.492	0.069
May 2020	1.294	0.000	0.291	0.000	1.003	0.030
Sub-total	2.400	0.003	0.291	0.000	2.109	0.547
Jun 2020	0.945	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.945	0.200
Jul-2020	0.464	0.006	0.000	0.000	0.464	0.075
Total for 2020	3.809	0.009	0.291	0.000	3.518	0.822

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Month	Actual Quantities of <u>Non-inert</u> Construction Waste Generated Monthly				
	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 2)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. General Refuse disposed at Landfill
	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
2018	0.000	0.417	0.000	0.000	0.139
2019	0.000	0.062	0.000	0.000	0.102
Jan 2020	0.000	0.055	0.000	0.000	0.002
Feb 2020	0.000	0.050	0.000	0.000	0.001
Mar 2020	0.000	0.052	0.000	0.000	0.001
April 2020	0.000	0.043	0.000	0.000	0.002
May 2020	0.000	0.058	0.000	0.000	0.020
Sub-total	0.000	0.258	0.000	0.000	0.026
Jun-2020	0.000	0.057	0.000	0.000	0.003
Jul-2020	0.000	0.050	0.000	0.000	0.001
Total for 2020	0.000	0.365	0.000	0.000	0.030

Notes:

1. The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
2. Plastic refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.
3. Broken concrete for recycling into aggregate.

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



4. "Total Quantity Generated" only refers to the actual quantities of inert C&D materials generated monthly excluding those that will be recycled (Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete, Reused in the Contract, Reused in other Projects). Imported fill will not be included in "Total Quantity Generated" as those C&D materials are not generated from this project.
5. C&D materials in tonnes are converted to meter cube (m³) on a scale of 0.5.
6. Source and types of Imported Fill in the reporting month
 - i. K. Wah Quarry Company Limited: (Soil) 50.435 m³ (100.87 tonnes/4 cars)
 - ii. K. Wah Quarry Company Limited: (Sub-base) 25.31 m³ (50.62 tonnes/2 cars)
7. The amount of Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete are disposed to public fill, the breakdown of C&D materials disposed to public fill is shown as below:

Type of C&D Materials	Description of C&D Materials	C&D Waste Disposed (Volume) (m ³)
Inert	Bentonite	--
	Broken Concrete	5.9
	Broken Rock	--
	Mixed Construction Waste (>50% inert)	373.25
	Building Debris	--
	Mixed Rock and Soil	--
	Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement	75.35
	Slurry	--
	Soil	9.75
	TOTAL =	464.25
Non-inert	--	1.30

Appendix I

**Landfill
Equipment
Certificate**

Gas

**Monitoring
Calibration**



香港新界葵涌葵昌路58-70號永祥工業大廈10樓B室
 Unit B, 10/F., Wing Cheung Industrial Building, 58-70 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, New Territories, HK
 Tel: (852) 2751 7770 Fax: (852) 2756 2051 E-mail: rotter@rotter.com.hk

Calibration Report - Gas Detector

PGM-2400P (QRAE II) --- LEL/O2/CO/H2S

UNIT INFORMATION :

Customer:	Penta-Ocean Construction Co., Ltd	Serial #:	181-147509	Model:	QRAE II
		Firmware:	V3.50	Sensor:	LEL/O2/CO/H2S
		Cal date:	29-Aug-2019	Inspected:	Teddy

SENSOR DATA :

	LEL sensor (ME)	O2 sensor	CO sensor (Tox1)	H2S sensor (Tox2)
Calibration dates:	29-Aug-2019	29-Aug-2019	29-Aug-2019	29-Aug-2019
After Calibration levels	50%	18.00%	50 ppm	10.2 ppm
Alarm levels (Low):	10.00%	19.50%	35 ppm	10 ppm
Alarm levels (High):	20.00%	23.50%	200 ppm	20 ppm
TWA Level:	--	--	35 ppm	10 ppm
STEL Level:	--	--	100 ppm	15 ppm

Status:

Pump Speed	Low	Back Light Measure	Manual
Clock	Yes		Average

LEL Gas Selection

LEL Calibration Gas	Methane	LEL measurement Gas	Methane
LEL Custom Gas	LEL_custom_gas	LEL Custom Factor	1.0

Gas types used : 4-Gas Mix: (18% O2, 50ppm CO, 10ppm H2S, 50% LEL CH4, BAL N2) Gas lot # 1128619Cyl#6
 *** Fresh Air Calibration is highly recommended to proceed prior for measurement each time.

Replaced Parts:

Notes:

The unit was calibrated and checked under good working condition

**Next calibration due on or before 28 August 2020.

Serviced by



Rotter International Ltd

Appendix J

Landfill Gas Monitoring Data

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring - Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	2-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29/1006	2.5
	2-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1005	2.5
	2-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1004	2.5
Area B	2-7-2020	0848	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29/1006	2.5
	2-7-2020	1348	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1005	2.5
	2-7-2020	1648	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1004	2.5

	Name & Designation	Signature	Date
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))		2-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-240CP (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4+50	2/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1026	2.5
	2/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1025	2.5
CHFC 0+90	2/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1026	2.5
	2/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1025	2.5
Pit C	2/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1026	2.5
	2/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1025	2.5
137CHCT 2+66	2/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1026	3.1
	2/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1024	3.1
137 Pit C	2/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1026	3.5
	2/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1024	3.5
137 Pit B	2/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1026	1
	2/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1024	1
CHA 6+70	2/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1026	3.5
	2/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1024	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		2/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DEPARTMENT

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12x50	2/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1006	0.4
	2/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1004	0.4
Pit B	2/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28 / 1006	6
	2/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1004	6
Pit P	2/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1008	1.2
	2/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1004	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Mar. (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 2/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	3-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28 / 1008	2.5
	3-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1008	2.5
Area B	3-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28 / 1007	2.5
	3-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28 / 1008	2.5
	3-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1008	2.5
	3-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28 / 1007	2.5
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))		3-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4+50	3/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1008	2.5
	3/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1008	2.5
CHFC 0+90	3/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28 / 1008	2.5
	3/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1008	2.5
Pit C	3/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28 / 1008	2.5
	3/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	2.5
137CHCT 2+66	3/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28 / 1008	3.1
	3/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1008	3.1
137 Pit C	3/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28 / 1008	3.5
	3/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1008	3.5
137 Pit B	3/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28 / 1009	1
	3/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	1
CHA 6+70	3/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28 / 1009	3.5
	3/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	3.5

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe)) 3/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+50	3/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	0.4
	3/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	0.4
Pit B	3/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	6
	3/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	6
Pit P	3/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	1.2
	3/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) *3/7/2020*
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring --Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	4-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010	2.5
	4-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1009	2.5
	4-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1007	2.5
Area B	4-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010	2.5
	4-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1009	2.5
	4-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1007	2.5

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])  4-7-2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	28 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4+50	4/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1010	2.5
	4/7/2020	1555	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1009	2.5
CHFC 0+90	4/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1010	2.5
	4/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1008	2.5
Pit C	4/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1010	2.5
	4/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1008	2.5
137CHCT 2+66	4/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	3.1
	4/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1008	3.1
137 Pit C	4/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1009	3.5
	4/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1008	3.5
137 Pit B	4/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1009	1
	4/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	1
CHA 6+70	4/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1009	3.5
	4/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	3.5

	Name & Designation	Signature	Date
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		4/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+50	4/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1009	0.4
	4/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28/1008	0.4
Pit B	4/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1009	6
	4/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28/1008	6
Pit P	4/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1009	1.2
	4/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28/1008	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 4/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used: PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	Dates calibrated 29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	6-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	6-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	2.5
	6-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	2.5
Area B	6-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	6-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	2.5
	6-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	2.5
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))  6-7-2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4+50	6/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1003	2.5
	6/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	2.5
CHFC 0+90	6/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1003	2.5
	6/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	2.5
Pit C	6/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1003	4
	6/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	4
137CHCT 2+66	6/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1003	3.1
	6/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	3.1
137 Pit C	6/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1003	3.5
	6/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	3.5
137 Pit B	6/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1003	1
	6/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	1
CHA 6+70	6/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1003	3.5
	6/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1007	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		6/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring --Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+50	6/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	0.4
	6/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	0.4
Pit B	6/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	6
	6/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	6
Pit P	6/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	1.2
	6/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	1.2
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) *Eric Man* 6/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	7-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	2.5
	7-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1004	2.5
Area B	7-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	7-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	2.5
	7-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1004	2.5
	7-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])  7-7-2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concertric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used: PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	Dates calibrated 29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4+50	7/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1010	2.5
	7/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	22.9	32 / 1009	2.5
CHFC 0+90	7/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1010	2.5
	7/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1009	2.5
Pit C	7/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1010	4
	7/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1009	4
137CHCT 2+66	7/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1010	3.1
	7/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1009	3.1
137 Pit C	7/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1010	3.5
	7/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	3.5
137 Pit B	7/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1010	1
	7/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	1
CHA 6+70	7/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1010	3.5
	7/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		7/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+30	7/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1010	0.4
	7/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1008	0.4
Pit B	7/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1010	6
	7/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1008	6
Pit P	7/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1010	1.2
	7/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1008	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 7/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	8-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1008	2.5
	8-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	2.5
	8-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
Area B	8-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1008	2.5
	8-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	2.5
	8-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5

	Name & Designation	Signature	Date
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		8-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4250	8/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.8	30 / 1008	2.5
		1555	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	2.5
CHFC 0290	8/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
		1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	2.5
Pit C	8/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	4
		1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	4
157CHCT2766	8/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	3.1
		1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	3.1
137 Pit C	8/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	3.5
		1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	3.5
137 Pit B	8/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.4	30 / 1008	1
		1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.6	31 / 1006	1
CHA 6470	8/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	3.5
		1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		8/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+50	8/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	0.4
	8/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	0.4
Pit B	8/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	6
	8/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	6
Pit P	8/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	1.2
	8/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 8/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	9-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	2.5
	9-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1003	2.5
	9-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1003	2.5
Area B	9-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	2.5
	9-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1003	2.5
	9-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1003	2.5

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))  9-7-2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4450	9/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	2.5
	9/7/2020	1555	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1004	2.5
CH.FC 0790	9/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	2.5
	9/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1004	2.5
Pit C	9/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	4
	9/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1004	4
157CHCT 2766	9/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	3.1
	9/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1004	3.1
137 Pit C	9/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	3.5
	9/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1004	3.5
137 Pit B	9/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	1
	9/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1004	1
CHA 670	9/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	3.5
	9/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1004	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		9/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-240CP (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+80	9/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	0.4
	9/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	0.4
Pit B	9/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	6
	9/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	6
Pit P	9/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	1.2
	9/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1004	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 9/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	10-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29/1006	2.5
	10-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	2.5
	10-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1005	2.5
Area B	10-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29/1006	2.5
	10-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	2.5
	10-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1005	2.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))		10-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring --Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4+50	10/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1006	2.5
	10/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	2.5
CHFC 0+90	10/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1006	2.5
	10/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	2.5
Pit C	10/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1006	4
	10/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	4
137CHCT 2+66	10/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1006	3.1
	10/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	3.1
137 Pit C	10/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	3.5
	10/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	3.5
137 Pit B	10/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	1
	10/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	1
CHA 6+70	10/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	3.5
	10/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	3.5

Name & Designation: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) Signature: _____ Date: 10/7/2020

Field Operator: _____

Laboratory Staff: _____

Checked by: _____

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400F (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+50	10/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	0.4
	10/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	0.4
Pit B	10/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	6
	10/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	6
Pit P	10/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	1.2
	10/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	1.2
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 10/7/2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

**Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24**



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	11-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1005	2.5
	11-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	2.5
Area B	11-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	2.5
	11-7-2020	0843	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	11-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	2.5
	11-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	2.5

	Name & Designation	Signature	Date
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		11-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used: PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	Dates calibrated 29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4250	11/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
		1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	2.5
CHFC 0790	11/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
		1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	2.5
Pit C	11/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	4
		1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	4
157CHCT 2766	11/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	3.1
		1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	3.1
137 Pit C	11/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	3.5
		1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	3.5
137 Pit B	11/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	1
		1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1005	1
CHA 670	11/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	3.5
		1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1006	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		11/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring --Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
FGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+80	11/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	0.4
	11/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1006	0.4
Pit B	11/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	6
	11/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1006	6
Pit P	11/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	1.2
	11/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1006	1.2
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) *[Signature]* 11/7/2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	13-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	13-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	2.5
	13-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	2.5
Area B	13-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	13-7-2020	1245	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	2.5
	13-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	2.5

Name & Designation: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])
 Signature: 
 Date: 13-7-2020
 Field Operator:
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used: PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	Dates calibrated 29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4+50	13/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1008	2.5
	13/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	2.5
CH.FC 0+90	13/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	2.5
	13/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	2.5
Pit C	13/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1008	6
	13/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	6
137CHCT 2+66	13/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1008	3.1
	13/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	3.1
137 Pit C	13/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	3.5
	13/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	3.5
137 Pit B	13/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	1
	13/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	1
CHA 6+70	13/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	3.5
	13/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	2.5

	Name & Designation	Signature	Date
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		13/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
FGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12x80	13/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	0.4
	13/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	0.4
Pit B	13/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	6
	13/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	6
Pit P	13/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	1.2
	13/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agen: [Role/Pipe]) 13/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	14-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1023	2.5
	14-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1026	2.5
	14-7-2020	1720	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1034	2.5
Area B	14-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1023	2.5
	14-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1026	2.5
	14-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1024	2.5
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		14-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4+50	14/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	14/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1006	2.5
CH.FC 0+90	14/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	14/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1005	2.5
Pit C	14/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	6
	14/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1005	6
157CHC 2+66	14/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	5.1
	14/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1005	5.1
137 Pit C	14/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	3.5
	14/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1005	3.5
137 Pit B	14/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	1
	14/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1005	1
CHA 6+70	14/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	3.5
	14/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1005	3.5

	Name & Designation	Signature	Date
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		14/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring --Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12A50	14/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	0.4
	14/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1005	0.4
Pit B	14/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	6
	14/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1004	6
Pit P	14/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	1.2
	14/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1004	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 14/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Pertta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	15-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1007	2.5
	15-7-2020	1340	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1005	2.5
	15-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1004	2.5
Area B	15-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1007	2.5
	15-7-2020	1245	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1005	2.5
	15-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1004	2.5
							/		
							/		
							/		
							/		
							/		
							/		

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])  15-7-2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4+50	15/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	2.5
	15/7/2020	1555	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1005	2.5
CH.FC 0+90	15/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	2.5
	15/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	2.5
Pit C	15/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	6
	15/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1005	6
137CHCT 2+66	15/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	3.1
	15/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1005	3.1
137 Pit C	15/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	7.5
	15/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1005	7.5
137 Pit B	15/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	1
	15/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1005	1
CHA 6+70	15/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	3.5
	15/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1005	3.5

	Name & Designation	Signature	Date
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		15/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-240CP (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+80	15/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	0.4
	15/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	0.4
Pit B	15/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	6
	15/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	6
Pit P	15/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	1.2
	15/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 15/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission:						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	16-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	24/1007	2.5
	16-7-2020	1350	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	2.5
	16-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	2.5
Area B	16-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	20/1007	2.5
	16-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	2.5
	16-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	2.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		16-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-24COP (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4+50	16/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29/1007	2.5
	16/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	2.5
CH.FC 0+90	16/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29/1007	2.5
	16/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	2.5
Pit C	16/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1007	6
	16/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	6
157CHCT 2+66	16/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1007	3.1
	16/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	3.1
137 Pit C	16/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1007	3.5
	16/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	3.5
137 Pit B	16/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1007	1
	16/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	1
CHA 6+70	16/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1007	3.5
	16/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		16/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+50	16/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	0.4
	16/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	0.4
Pit B	16/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	6
	16/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1005	6
Pit P	16/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	1.2
	16/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1005	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 16/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	17-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29/1009	2.5
	17-7-2020	1530	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	2.5
	17-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	2.5
Area B	17-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29/1009	2.5
	17-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	2.5
	17-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	2.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RencPipe])		17-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4+50	17/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1009	2.5
	17/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1003	2.5
CH.FC 0+90	17/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1009	2.5
	17/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1003	2.5
Pit C	17/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1009	6
	17/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	6
137CHCT 2+66	17/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1009	3.1
	17/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	3.1
137 Pit C	17/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1009	3.5
	17/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	3.5
137 Pit B	17/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1009	1
	17/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	1
CHA 6+70	17/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1009	3.5
	17/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	3.5

	Name & Designation	Signature	Date
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		17/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12x30	17/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1009	0.4
	17/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	0.4
Pit B	17/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1009	6
	17/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	6
Pit P	17/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1009	1.2
	17/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1007	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 17/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	18-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1009	2.5
	18-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	2.5
	18-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	2.5
Area B	18-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1009	2.5
	18-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	2.5
	18-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	2.5
							/		
							/		
							/		
							/		
							/		
							/		

Name & Designation: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])
 Signature: 
 Date: 18-7-2020
 Field Operator:
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4750	18/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1009	2.5
	18/7/2020	1555	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1009	2.5
CH.FC 0790	18/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1009	2.5
	18/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	2.5
Pit C	18/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1009	6
	18/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	6
157CHET 2766	18/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1009	3.1
	18/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1009	3.1
137 Pit C	18/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1009	3.5
	18/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	3.5
137 Pit B	18/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1009	1
	18/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	1
CHA 6770	18/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1009	3.5
	18/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		18/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DEPARTMENT

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-240CP (QRAE I)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+80	18/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1009	0.4
	18/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	0.4
Pit B	18/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1009	6
	18/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	6
Pit P	18/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1009	1.2
	18/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1007	1.2
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) *[Signature]* 18/7/2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring --Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	20-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1010	2.5
	20-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1009	2.5
	20-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	2.5
Area B	20-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1010	2.5
	20-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1009	2.5
	20-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	2.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		20-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4+50	20/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1012	2.5
	20/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1009	2.5
CH.FC 0+90	20/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	2.5
	20/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1009	2.5
Pit C	20/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	8
	20/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1009	3
157CHCT 2+66	20/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	31
	20/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1009	31
137 Pit C	20/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	2.5
	20/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1009	2.5
137 Pit B	20/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	1
	20/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1009	1
CHA 6+70	20/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	2.5
	20/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1009	2.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		20/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+50	20/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	0.4
	20/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	0.4
Pit B	20/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	6
	20/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	6
Pit P	20/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	1.2
	20/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 20/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	21-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1011	2.5
	21-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1011	2.5
	21-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1009	2.5
Area B	21-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1011	2.5
	21-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1011	2.5
	21-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1009	2.5

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])  21-7-2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (CRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4+50	21/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1012	2.5
	21/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1010	2.5
CH.FC 0+90	21/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1012	2.5
	21/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1010	2.5
Pit C	21/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1012	8
	21/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1010	8
137(HCT 2+66	21/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1012	2.1
	21/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1010	2.1
137 Pit C	21/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1012	3.5
	21/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1010	3.5
137 Pit B	21/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1012	1
	21/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1010	1
CHA 6+70	21/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1012	3.5
	21/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1010	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))		21/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400F (GRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+50	21/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1012	0.4
	21/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1009	0.4
Pit B	21/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1012	6
	21/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1009	6
Pit P	21/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1012	1.2
	21/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1009	1.2

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent RenoPipe) 21/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	22-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	24/1010	2.5
	22-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1009	2.5
	22-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	2.5
Area B	22-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29/1010	2.5
	22-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1009	2.5
	22-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	2.5

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 22-7-2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penia-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4A50	22/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	2.5
	22/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1009	2.5
CH.FC 0790	22/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	2.5
	22/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1008	2.5
Pit C	22/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	3
	22/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1008	3
137CHET 2A66	22/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	3.1
	22/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1008	3.1
137 Pit C	22/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	3.5
	22/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1008	3.5
137 Pit B	22/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	1
	22/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1008	1
CHA 6+70	22/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	3.5
	22/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1008	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		22/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penia-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+50	22/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1010	0.4
	22/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1008	0.4
Pit B	22/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	22/1010	6
	22/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1008	6
Pit P	22/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	28/1010	1.2
	22/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	27/1008	1.2
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [ReroPipe]) 22/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring -Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	23-7-2020	0230	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	2.5
	23-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1008	2.5
	23-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1007	2.5
Area B	23-7-2020	0245	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	2.5
	23-7-2020	1245	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1008	2.5
	23-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1007	2.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		23-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (GRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4+50	23/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1010	2.5
	23/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1008	2.5
CH.FC 0+90	23/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1010	2.5
	23/7/2020	1408	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1008	2.5
Pit C	23/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1010	8
	23/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1008	8
137CHC 2+66	23/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1010	3.1
	23/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1008	3.1
137 Pit C	23/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1010	3.5
	23/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1008	3.5
137 Pit B	23/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1010	1
	23/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1008	1
CHA 6+70	23/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1010	3.5
	23/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1008	3.5

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 23/7/2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
TP 01	23/7/2020	1010	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	1
	23/7/2020	1510	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1008	1
CHA 12+50	23/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	0.4
	23/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1008	0.4
Pit B	23/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	6
	23/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1008	6
Pit P	23/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	1.2
	23/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1008	1.2
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe)) *23/7/2020*
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring --Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	24-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1010	2.5
	24-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1008	2.5
	24-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	2.5
Area B	24-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1010	2.5
	24-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1008	2.5
	24-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	2.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		24-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4+50	24/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	2.5
	24/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1007	2.5
CH.FC 0+90	24/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	2.5
	24/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1007	2.5
Pit C	24/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	3
	24/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1007	3
137CHCT 2+66	24/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	3.1
	24/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1007	3.1
137 Pit C	24/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	3.5
	24/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1007	3.5
137 Pit B	24/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	1
	24/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1007	1
CHA 6+70	24/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1010	3.5
	24/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1007	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))		24/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
TP 01	24/7/2020	1010	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	97/1006	1
	24/7/2020	1510	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	97/1007	1
CHA 12+50	24/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	97/1010	0.4
	24/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	97/1007	0.4
Pit B	24/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	97/1010	6
	24/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	97/1007	6
Pit P	24/7/2020	1045	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	97/1010	1.2
	24/7/2020	1545	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	97/1006	1.2
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe)) 24/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-24COP (QRAE II)	23 Aug 20*9

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	25-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1003	2.5
	25-7-2020	1340	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1006	2.5
	25-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1005	2.5
Area B	25-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1003	2.5
	25-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1006	2.5
	25-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1005	2.5

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])  25-7-2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4+50	25/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1006	2.5
	25/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1006	2.5
CH.FC 0+90	25/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1006	2.5
	25/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1006	2.5
Pit C	25/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1006	3
	25/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1006	3
137CHCT 2+66	25/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1006	3.1
	25/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1006	3.1
137 Pit C	25/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1006	3.5
	25/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1006	3.5
137 Pit B	25/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1006	1
	25/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1006	1
CHA 6+70	25/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1006	3.5
	25/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1006	3.5

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe)) 25/7/2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
TP 01	25/7/2020	1010	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	1
	25/7/2020	1510	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	34/1005	1
CHA 12+50	25/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	0.4
	25/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1005	0.4
Pit B	25/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1008	6
	25/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33/1005	6

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent: [RenoPipe]) 25/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	27-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1007	2.5
	27-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	2.5
Area B	27-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1005	2.5
	27-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	24 / 1007	2.5
	27-7-2020	1745	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	2.5
	27-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1005	2.5
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))  27-7-2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4+50	27/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	2.5
	27/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	2.5
CHFC 0+90	27/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	2.5
	27/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	2.5
Pit C	27/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	8
	27/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	8
137CHCT 2+66	27/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	3.1
	27/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	3.1
137 Pit C	27/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	3.5
	27/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	3.5
137 Pit B	27/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	1
	27/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	1
CHA 6+70	27/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1007	3.5
	27/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	3.5

<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RencPipe))		27/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:		
Checked by:		

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DEPARTMENT

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
TP 01	27/7/2020	1010	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	1
	27/7/2020	1510	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1005	1
CHA 12+50	27/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	0.4
	27/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1005	0.4
Pit B	27/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	6
	27/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1005	6
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe)) Signature: _____ Date: 27/7/2020
 Field Operator:
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	28-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	28-7-2020	1530	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1007	2.5
	28-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1006	2.5
Area B	28-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	28-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1007	2.5
	28-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	33 / 1006	2.5

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])  28-7-2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring --Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4750	28/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1003	2.5
	28/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	2.5
CHFC 0790	28/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1003	2.5
	28/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	2.5
Pit C	28/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1005	8
	28/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	8
137CHCT 2766	28/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1005	3.1
	28/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	3.1
137 Pit C	28/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	3.2
	28/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	3.2
137 Pit B	28/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	1
	28/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	1
CHA 670	28/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	3.2
	28/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	3.2

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe)) 28/7/2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
(HA)2+50	28/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	0.4
	28/7/2020	1315	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	0.4
Pit B	28/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	6
	28/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1008	6
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 28/7/2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	29-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	29-7-2020	1330	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	2.5
	29-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1005	2.5
Area B	29-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1008	2.5
	29-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32 / 1006	2.5
	29-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1005	2.5

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))  29-7-2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4+50	29/7/2020	0855	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1006	2.5
	29/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	2.5
CHFC 0+90	29/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1006	2.5
	29/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	2.5
Pit C	29/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1006	8
	29/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	8
137CHCT 2+66	29/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1006	3.1
	29/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	3.1
137 Pit C	29/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1006	3.5
	29/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	3.5
137 Pit B	29/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1006	1
	29/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	1
CHA 6+70	29/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1006	3.5
	29/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RencPipe])		29/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DEPARTMENT

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Dcpth (m)
CHA 12+50	29/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	0.4
	29/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	0.4
Pit B	29/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	6
	29/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	6
PLR 1P 3	29/7/2020	1105	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1008	0.3
	29/7/2020	1605	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1006	0.3
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agert [RenoPipe]) 29/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Cor-centric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (GRAE II)	29 Aug 2020

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	30-7-2020	0830	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1007	2.5
	30-7-2020	1350	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	2.5
Area B	30-7-2020	1700	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1005	2.5
	30-7-2020	0845	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	29 / 1007	2.5
	30-7-2020	1345	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31 / 1007	2.5
	30-7-2020	1645	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30 / 1005	2.5
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date
 Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))  30-7-2020
 Laboratory Staff:
 Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHFC 4+50	30/7/2020	0835	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1007	2.5
	30/7/2020	1355	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	2.5
CHFC 0+90	30/7/2020	0900	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1007	2.5
	30/7/2020	1400	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	2.5
Pit C	30/7/2020	0915	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	3
	30/7/2020	1415	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1006	3
137CHCT 2+66	30/7/2020	0935	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	3.1
	30/7/2020	1435	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	32/1006	3.1
137 Pit C	30/7/2020	0945	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	3.5
	30/7/2020	1445	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1006	3.5
137 Pit B	30/7/2020	0955	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	1
	30/7/2020	1455	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1006	1
CHA 6+70	30/7/2020	1005	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1007	3.5
	30/7/2020	1505	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1006	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))		30/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+50	30/7/2020	1015	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1027	0.4
	30/7/2020	1515	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1025	0.4
Pit B	30/7/2020	1025	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1027	6
	30/7/2020	1525	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1025	6
PLR 183	30/7/2020	1105	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	31/1027	0.3
	30/7/2020	1605	Fine	0	0	0	20.9	30/1025	0.3
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

Name & Designation Signature Date

Field Operator: Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe]) 30/7/2020

Laboratory Staff:

Checked by:

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
Area A	31-7-2020	0830	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	2.5
	31-7-2020	1330	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1004	2.5
	31-7-2020	1700	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1003	2.5
Area B	31-7-2020	0845	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	2.5
	31-7-2020	1545	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1004	2.5
	31-7-2020	1645	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1003	2.5

	Name & Designation	Signature	Date
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent RenoPipe)		31-7-2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring –Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CH.FC 4750	31/7/2020	0855	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	2.5
	31/7/2020	1355	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1005	2.5
CH.FC 0790	31/7/2020	0900	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	2.5
	31/7/2020	1400	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1005	2.5
Pit C	31/7/2020	0915	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	8
	31/7/2020	1415	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1005	8
137 CHC 2766	31/7/2020	0935	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	3.1
	31/7/2020	1435	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1005	3.1
137 Pit C	31/7/2020	0945	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	3.5
	31/7/2020	1445	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1005	3.5
137 Pit B	31/7/2020	0955	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	1
	31/7/2020	1455	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1005	1
CHA 6770	31/7/2020	1005	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	3.5
	31/7/2020	1505	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1005	3.5

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent (RenoPipe))		31/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Contract no. 13/WSD/16
 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Penta-Ocean - Concentric Joint Venture
Landfill Gas Monitoring --Field Measurement Recording Sheet

Name of site: 13/WSD/16 - Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
 Date of measurement:

Sampling equipment used:	Dates calibrated
PGM-2400P (QRAE II)	29 Aug 2019

Sample location	Date of measurement	Sampling time	Monitoring wells / Surface Gas Emission						
			Weather condition	Balance gas (%)	Flammable gas (methane %)	Carbon monoxide(%)	Oxygen (%)	Temp (°C) / Pressure (mbar)	Remark Depth (m)
CHA 12+50	31/7/2020	1015	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	0.4
	31/7/2020	1515	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1005	0.4
Pit B	31/7/2020	1025	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	6
	31/7/2020	1525	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1005	6
PLR 1P 3	31/7/2020	1105	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	26 / 1005	0.3
	31/7/2020	1605	Rain	0	0	0	20.9	27 / 1005	0.3
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	
								/	

	<u>Name & Designation</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Field Operator:	Eric Man (Sub-Agent [RenoPipe])		31/7/2020
Laboratory Staff:			
Checked by:			

Appendix K

Complaint Log and Regulatory Compliance Proforma

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
01 July 2020 - 31 July 2020	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
01 July 2020 - 31 July 2020	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
01 July 2020 - 31 July 2020	0	0	N/A

Appendix L

Site Inspection Proforma



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 02/07/2020 Inspected by: ET Charmaine Lai WSD C.K. Cheung
 Contractor: Sam Ng IEC: N/A
 Inspection Time: 09:50 - 11:50

Weather	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<u>31</u> C	Humidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High	<input type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low		
Wind	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00 General					
0.01	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.00 Construction Dust					
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>screenings</u>
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>obs(2)</u>
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free from dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

02/07



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>no nearby NSRs designated</i>
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00	Water Quality				
3.01	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

02/07



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs (1)
3.05	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs (3)
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.19	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.00	Waste Management				
4.01	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

02/07

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.02	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

02/07

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.00	Landscape and Visual				
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.00	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

02/07



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

Pit C → CHA6+64 → CHA12+50 → Pit B → Landfill Area

Observations

- (1) construction boundary was not being fully protected by sandbags at Pit C.
- (2) Construction exit was observed with dusty materials at CHA12+50.
- (3) chemicals were not observed in the dump tray (Landfill slope)

Remarks

- (1) The contractor was reminded that water sedimentation fence or other water treatment facilities should be placed in all (general) construction sites.
- (2) construction materials should not be placed on the planter racks at CHA6+64.

Signatures:

ET Representative


 (Name: Chanenei)

Contractor's Representative


 (Name: Sam Ng)

WSD's Representative


 (Name: F.K. CHONG)

IEC's Representative

N/A
 (Name: N/A)



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 09/07/2020 Inspected by: ET Charlene Lau WSD Tsang Kin Fai
 Contractor: Sam Ng IEC N/A

Inspection Time: 14:30 - 17:00

Weather Condition	<input type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<input type="checkbox"/> 31	C		Humidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High	<input type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low
Wind	<input type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General				
0.01	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>obs (3)</u>
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.00	Construction Dust				
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>water spraying</u>
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>obs (4)</u>
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

09/07



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00	Water Quality				
3.01	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	no discharge
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

9/7



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs (2)
3.08	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs (1)
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.19	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.00	Waste Management				
4.01	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

09/10+



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.02	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

9/07

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.00	Landscape and Visual				
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.00	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

29/67



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

→ P14C → 137 (CHIT) → 137 Pit C → CHA6164 → CH1250 → Area A randomly swept
 ↗ Portion F ↘ view on me ↙ CHA6164

Observations

- (1) Chemical was not placed inside the drip tray at P14C, 137 Pit C.
- (2) Drainage system was observed with general waste at Portion F.
- (3) Environmental Permit was not observed at the vehicle exit entrance at 137 Pit C.
- (4) Construction exit was not free from dusty materials at CHA1250.

Reminders(s)

- (1) Housekeeping was reminded at Portion F, P14B, MK vehicle area

Signatures:

ET Representative	Contractor's Representative	WSD's Representative	IEC's Representative
 (Name: Chanine Lai)	 (Name: Sam Ng)	 (Name: FAN) <i>Sam Kin Fung</i> AI/CCT)	 (Name: N/A)

09/107



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 16/07/2020 Inspected by: ET: Charmene Lai WSD: C.K. CHONG
 Inspection Time: 9:30 - 11:50 Contractor: Sam Ng IFC: N/A

Weather							
Condition	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<input type="text" value="30"/> C		Humidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High	<input type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low	
Wind	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General				
0.01	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.00	Construction Dust				
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>screening</u>
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16/07



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No nearby NSRs
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00	Water Quality				
3.01	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No water discharge was observed on reporting day
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16/07



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs (1)
3.08	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs (2) ✓ drain tray ↓
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs (3)
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.19	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.00	Waste Management				
4.01	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16/7



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.02	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16/7



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.00	Landscape and Visual				
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.00	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

1617



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection: Pit C → CH1A (to be → (2) to landfill stage 1 ← Pit B ← Area A.

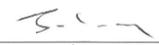
Observation(s)

- (1) Geotextile was observed damaged at CH1A+6+64.
- (2) Chemical stains were observed at Pit B.
- (3) Chemicals were ~~observed~~ not placed inside a drum tray at Area A (landfill stage 1).

Reminder(s)

- (1) construction boundaries should be protected fully by sandbags at Pit C.
- (2) Wasty material trapped in the geotextile should be cleared at regular intervals at CH1A+50.
- (3) Contractor was reminded not to pile construction materials at the perimeter rack at landfill stage 1 Area A.

Signatures:

ET Representative	Contractor's Representative	WSD's Representative	IEC's Representative
			N/A
(Name: <u>Chow Yuen Lai</u>)	(Name: <u>Sam Ng</u>)	(Name: <u>F.K. Citon</u>)	(Name: <u>N/A</u>)

16/7



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 23/07/2020 Inspected by: ET: Charlene Lui WSD: Tomy Kin-fai
 Contractor: Sam Ng IEC: N/A
 Inspection Time: 14:30 - 16:50

Weather							
Condition	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<u>34</u> C	Humidity	<input type="checkbox"/> High	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low		
Wind	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General				
0.01	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.00	Construction Dust				
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>obs (5)</u>
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Screening</u>
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>paved</u>
1.08	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

23/07

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NO nearby NSRs
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00	Water Quality				
3.01	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

23/7



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Obs (1)
3.08	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Obs (2)
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.19	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.00	Waste Management				
4.01	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

23/7



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
 Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.02	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

23/7

Contract No. 13/WSD/16
Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O
Monthly EM&A Report No.24



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.00	Landscape and Visual				
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.00	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

23/07



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 27/07/2020 Inspected by: ET: Charles Lai WSD: Alan Sai Kuen
 Inspection Time: 09:25 - 12:00 Contractor: Sung IEC: Francis Lau

Weather Condition	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<u>31</u> C	Humidity		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High	<input type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low	
Wind	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00	General				
0.01	Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Reminders (1)</u>
0.02	Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.00	Construction Dust				
1.01	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>water spraying</u>
1.03	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>nothing trucks entered</u>
1.10	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

27/07



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00	Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00	Water Quality				
3.01	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No discharge observed on平日day
3.03	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

27/07



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>no discharge</i>
3.06	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>no spillage</i>
3.16	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.17	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.19	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.00	Waste Management				
4.01	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

217



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333 6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.02	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ noel.
4.21	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

2717



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
 O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
5.00	Landscape and Visual				
5.01	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.06	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.07	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.08	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.00	Ecology				
6.01	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>no discharge</i>
6.02	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.03	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.04	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.00	Overall				
7.01	Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

2717



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.
O: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: general@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/16 Mainlaying in Tseung Kwan O

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

HK Velodrome ~~SSBAC~~

Reminder (1)

(1) Environmental permit should be displayed at the vehicle entrance/exit at H.K. Velodrome

Signatures:

ET Representative	Contractor's Representative	WSD's Representative	IEC's Representative
 (Name: Charles Lee)	 (Name: Sam Ho)	 (Name: Ann Siu (KUEW) PH/EL (10))	 (Name: Fung Lam)

27/7

Appendix M

Proactive Environmental Protection Proforma

Proactive Environmental Protection for the Next Reporting Month

Reporting Period	Activity	Major Environmental Impact	Environmental Mitigation Measure
1 August 2020 - 31 August 2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excavation of trench - Mainlaying of pipe - Backfilling of the trench - Work fronts for open trench - Work fronts for pipe jacking - Trial pits works - Pile sheet driving works - Grouting works 	Construction dust and noise generation; construction wastes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying - Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site - Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste

Appendix N

Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month

(Blank)